

# INDEX

## 1996 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

### ABANDONMENT

Buildings and structures, county abatement powers, ch 1204, §25, 27-29  
Motor vehicles, disposition, ch 1126, §4  
Property, *see* PROPERTY, subhead *Unclaimed Property*

### ABORTIONS

Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1  
Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 1213, §3  
Nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to a pregnancy, penalties, ch 1077, §2  
Pregnant minors, decision-making procedure and notification to parent or relative, ch 1011, §1, 2, 4-10, 14, 15  
University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 1215, §12

### ABUSE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE  
Dependent adult abuse, *see* ADULT ABUSE  
Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE  
Drug abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
Human corpses, abuse of, ch 1006  
Sexual abuse, *see* SEXUAL ABUSE  
Substance abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

### ACCIDENTS

Motor vehicles, failure to stop at scene, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6  
Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

*See also* PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION  
Accounting fees and commissions, rules, ch 1009, §2, 5  
Administrative rules, ch 1009, §2, 5  
Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

### ACCOUNTANTS

Commissions and contingent fees, ch 1009

### ACCOUNTING

Commissions and contingent fees for accountants and accounting practitioners, ch 1009  
Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), implementation progress reports, ch 1211, §19

### ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Commissions and contingent fees, ch 1009

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Bank articles of incorporation, requirement stricken, ch 1056, §6

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS — Continued**

Defective notarial acts, legalized, ch 1060

Real estate instruments executed, forms of acknowledgment, ch 1154, §3–8

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Dead persons, HIV-related testing, authorization and release of test results, ch 1023

**ACTIONS**

County prisoners, actions brought, cost and fee payment, correction, ch 1079, §17

Dependent adult abuse, human services department pursuit of remedies, ch 1130, §5

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

Forfeitures of property, *see* **FORFEITURES**

Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**

Mining violations, actions against operators, penalties, ch 1043, §4, 6, 19

Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Process, *see* **PROCESS**

Process service, *see* **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Small claims, forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

**ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN**

Electronic versions, publication, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §1, 8–10, 12, 13

Official printed versions, publication and distribution, ch 1099, §4, 6, 9, 11–13

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, availability of list, ch 1162

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN**

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §7

**ADMINISTRATORS**

Estates of decedents, claims for remaining funds in burial trust funds, ch 1093

Life and health insurers, payment of claims by administrator, ch 1122

**ADOPTIONS**

Adoptive parent criteria, human services department rules, ch 1174, §7

Denial, modification, vacation, or appeal of decrees, grounds excluded, ch 1011, §3, 11, 14;  
ch 1174, §8, 9

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 1213, §10

Parental notification and decision-making certification, prospective provisions stricken,  
ch 1174, §1–6, 9

Pregnant minors, decision-making procedure and notification to parent or relative of adoption  
decision, ch 1011, §1–3, 5, 7–15; ch 1174, §1–6, 8, 9

Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 1213, §10, 25

Termination of parental rights, *see* **PARENT AND CHILD**

**ADULT ABUSE**

*General provisions*, ch 1130

Assessment of services, ch 1130, §3

Caretaker, refusal of protective services, penalty, ch 1130, §10

Central registry, single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

**ADULT ABUSE — Continued****Criminal offenses**

Penalties, ch 1130, §10

Report to law enforcement agencies, ch 1130, §4

Definitions, ch 1130, §2

Dependent adult protective advisory council established, membership, duties, ch 1130, §1

Information, access, ch 1183, §29

Medical care, withholding, ch 1130, §2

Multidisciplinary teams, duties, ch 1130, §1

Prevention of additional abuse, notification of rights, ch 1130, §6

Protective services, home care aide program, ch 1212, §5

Protective services provided, ch 1130, §7-9

Records of dependent adult abuse, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Remedies, initiation, ch 1130, §5

**ADVERTISING**

Billboards, advertising device permits, fees, ch 1218, §34

Political yard signs, correction, ch 1079, §2

Signs, advertising devices, permits, fees, ch 1218, §34

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriations, ch 1219, §78

**ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS***General provisions*, ch 1142

Future repeal, ch 1142, §8

Information requests by, ch 1142, §7

Membership, ch 1142, §2

Organization and meetings, ch 1142, §4

Powers and duties, ch 1142, §3

Report, ch 1142, §6

Staff, facilities, and expenses, ch 1142, §5

Sunset, ch 1142, §8

**AERONAUTICS***See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS***AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS***See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION***AGENTS**Cooperative corporations, *see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS*

Corporations, change and resignation of registered agent, ch 1170, §5, 6, 16, 17

Insurance agents, machinery, equipment, and computers for data storage, sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10

Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS***AGING***See ELDERLY PERSONS***AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Executive director, appointment, ch 1029, §2

Selection and tenure committee, ch 1029

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Grain quality initiative, cooperative extension service appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Agricultural drainage wells, alternative plans, deadline delayed, ch 1219, §65

Businesses under new jobs and income program, land ownership restrictions, exemption, ch 1185, §2

Cooperative corporations, land acquisition, ch 1010, §5

Family farm tax credit, designated person defined, ch 1198

Ownership restrictions, exemption for businesses, ch 1185, §2

Soil and water conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

*See also* AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMS AND FARMERS

Agricultural development authority, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Agricultural heritage tourism, pilot project appropriations, ch 1219, §15, 18

Animal feeding operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative corporations, *see* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Disabilities, injuries, and diseases of persons engaged, surveillance and reporting, appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Grain dealers, *see* GRAIN DEALERS

Grain quality initiative, appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Health and safety programs, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Liming material, agricultural, *see* LIME AND LIMESTONE

Limited liability company member, workers' compensation law exemption, ch 1059, §1

Linked investments, *see* LINKED INVESTMENTS

Livestock brands, *see* BRANDS

Migrant farm worker families, child care assistance eligibility, ch 1213, §6

Mines and mining, *see* MINES AND MINING

Packaging materials for use in production, sales tax exemption, ch 1145

Soil and water conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, deposits, uses, and appropriations, ch 1218, §43, 44, 71; ch 1219, §50, 78, 97

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Administrative assistant VI, duties and appropriation, ch 1214, §1, 24, 26, 33

Administrative positions, elimination and creation, future repeal, ch 1214, §24–27, 33

Administrative rules, ch 1079, §8; ch 1096, §6–12, 15; ch 1219, §34

Agricultural development authority, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistant secretary position, creation and duties, ch 1214, §24, 27, 33



**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Brucellosis eradication, federal rules and administrative rules, ch 1079, §8
- Budget information and data provided to general assembly, ch 1214, §28
- Deputy secretary position, elimination, ch 1214, §25, 27, 33
- Employee position changes, notification requirements, ch 1214, §18, 28
- Grain dealers, *see* **GRAIN DEALERS**
- Gypsy moths, *see* **GYPSY MOTHS**
- Liming material, agricultural, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**
- Livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**
- Moneys transfers, quarterly notification requirement, ch 1214, §18
- Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24
- Secretary of agriculture, agricultural development authority executive director appointment, ch 1029, §2
- Soil conservation division and committee, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

**AIDS**

*See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

**AIRCRAFT**

- Conveyances, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1
- Delinquent registration, penalty accrual date, ch 1152, §25
- Registration fee, payment of use or sales tax or evidence of exemption, ch 1152, §23
- Transfer of ownership, penalty deadline extended, ch 1152, §24

**AIRLINES**

Iowa-based airline, feasibility study and appropriation, ch 1219, §78

**AIRPLANES**

*See* **AIRCRAFT**

**AIR POLLUTION**

*See* **POLLUTION**

**AIRPORTS**

- Aviation authority peace officers, commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9
- Engineering studies and improvement projects, appropriation, ch 1218, §1
- Fire fighters, retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Airport Fire Fighters*
- Safety officers, retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

- Alcohol abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Intoxicated drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Persons under twenty-one, use of false nonoperator's identification cards to purchase, penalties, ch 1090, §5
- Purchases with false or altered nonoperator's identification cards, seizure, penalties, ch 1090, §1, 5
- Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

Wine, shipping in and out of state, reciprocal privileges and exemptions, ch 1101

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1211, §3

Forfeited alcoholic beverages, disposition, duties, ch 1133, §40

Registration plates for unmarked vehicles, ch 1211, §33

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

*See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

**ALIENS**

Businesses under new jobs and income program, land ownership restrictions, ch 1185, §2

Unauthorized, forgery of documentation and accommodation of forgery in employment practices, penalties, ch 1181

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Support programs, appropriations, policies, and procedures, ch 1212, §3

**AMBULANCES**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

**AMMUNITION**

*See WEAPONS*

**ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE REFORMATORY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Confidential information, retrospective reviews of potential donors, ch 1048, §2

Grants for public awareness and transplantations, ch 1076, §1, 2

Medical examiners, authority to permit removal and release of body parts, ch 1048, §1

Public awareness advisory committee, establishment and duties, ch 1076, §2

Public awareness and transplantation fund, administration, solicitation of contributions, and awarding of grants, ch 1076

**ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Chronic violators, definition and limitation on rebuttable presumption for nuisance defense, ch 1118

Confinement feeding operation, definition, ch 1118

Operations and structures, testing for groundwater and surface water contamination, report and appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Violations, ch 1118

Wells and waters, county testing for pollution caused by, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

**ANIMALS**

Cattle, *see CATTLE*

Dogs, *see DOGS*

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**ANIMALS — Continued**

Feed, state programs, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

Fur-bearing animals, fur harvester licenses, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30, 46, 47

Hobby kennels, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1034, §7

Hogs, *see* HOGS

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24

Racing, *see* RACING

Ungulates, hunting seasons in hunting preserves, ch 1072

**ANNEXATIONS**

Cities, *see* CITIES

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 1075, §2, 4

Claims against the state

    Outdated claims, processing and payment procedures, rules, ch 1075

    Outdated warrant recovery compensation agreements, limitations, ch 1038, §1

Inmate tort claims, ch 1216, §6

Property tax levy limitations on political subdivisions, correction, ch 1079, §12

**APPEALS**

Aggrieved bidders for purchasing division contracts, appeals stricken, ch 1176

County prisoners, actions brought, cost and fee payment, correction, ch 1079, §17

Criminal cases, victim notification, ch 1111, §8

Low-income defendants

    Indigency determination for court-appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8-14

    Transcripts provided, cost recovery, ch 1193, §6, 7, 11

Mining license suspension, revocation, and refusal, ch 1043, §4

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8, 11

**APPELLATE COURTS**

*See also* COURTS

Parental notification of abortions and adoptions, waiver appeals, ch 1011, §3, 4, 14; ch 1174, §2, 9

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Low-income defendants, *see* APPEALS

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Seized property, appeals for return, ch 1133, §49

**APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

*See also* INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

Community college programs, workforce development fund use, ch 1180, §5

Community colleges, high technology programs, appropriation, ch 1219, §86

**APPROPRIATIONS**

4-H foundation, ch 1214, §1, 24

Abortions, medically necessary, university of Iowa hospitals, ch 1215, §12

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Accountable health plans regulatory oversight, ch 1212, §5
- Accountancy examining board, ch 1211, §3
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
  - AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 1213, §3
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Administrative assistant VI position, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 1219, §78, 88
- Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1, 24; ch 1219, §57
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1211, §7
- Administrative services division of commerce department, ch 1211, §3
- Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 1219, §78
- Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, ch 1213, §9, 11, 27, 50
- Adolescent tracking and monitoring program, supplemental, ch 1219, §47, 48
- Adoption and foster care information system implementation, ch 1213, §10
- Advanced placement courses at schools, 1995 appropriations nonreversion, and uses, ch 1215, §8, 62
- Aging programs and services, ch 1212, §3
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §12
- Agricultural health and safety programs, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Agricultural product advisory council, ch 1219, §78
- Agriculture, ch 1214
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1–4, 24; ch 1219, §57
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §17
- Agriculture-related disabilities, injuries and disease, surveillance and reporting, ch 1212, §5
- Airline, Iowa-based, feasibility study, ch 1219, §78
- Airport engineering studies, improvement projects, ch 1218, §1
- Air quality protection, ch 1214, §15, 19
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1211, §3
- Alcohol treatment and prevention activities, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §1, 15, 55
- Alliance for arts education, ch 1219, §14, 18
- Allison monument, capitol complex, repair, ch 1218, §10, 71
- Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, ch 1218, §12
- America's agricultural/industrial heritage landscape, inc., ch 1219, §15, 18
- Ames land purchase for transportation department, nonreversion, ch 1218, §40
- Ames north annex and laboratory building, transportation department, improvements and repairs, ch 1218, §3
- Anamosa correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Anamosa field garage facilities, transportation department, ch 1218, §3
- Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, deposits, ch 1076, §1
- Animal feeding operations
  - Odor control applications support, ch 1214, §11
  - Regulation, ch 1214, §5
  - Testing for contaminants, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Antiobscenity unit, attorney general's office, ch 1216, §3
- Appeals and fair hearings division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8, 11
- Architectural examining board, ch 1211, §3
- Area agencies on aging, ch 1212, §3
- Armories, ch 1218, §17, 41, 72
- Arts and cultural enhancement, ch 1215, §5
- Arts division, ch 1215, §5
- Assessment, center for, department of education, ch 1215, §6

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

- Associate juvenile judges, salaries increased, appropriation, ch 1216, §9
- Associate probate judges, salaries increased, appropriation, ch 1216, §9
- Attorney general, ch 1216, §1–4
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §18
- Auditor of state, ch 1211, §1
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §19
- Audits division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8
- Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 1218, §18
- Banking division, ch 1211, §3
- Beef processing facility construction, southwest Iowa, ch 1219, §50
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Birth defects and genetics counseling program, ch 1212, §5
- Blind, department for, ch 1212, §1
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §20
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds below*
- Blood Run national historic landmark, trail development, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Boating facilities and access to public waters, ch 1214, §7
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 1215, §12
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §5, 12
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1215, §12
- Brain injuries
  - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
  - Community-based services, ch 1213, §19
  - Community services from social services block grant, ch 1210, §10, 15, 55
- Budget, state, *see BUDGETS, subhead State Budget*
- Business development division, ch 1219, §78
- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Capital projects, ch 1218, §6–23, 71
- Capitol, ch 1211, §5; ch 1218, §10, 13, 71
- Capitol planning commission, ch 1211, §5
- Capitol security division, ch 1216, §21
- Career opportunity program, ch 1215, §6
- Career pathways program, ch 1215, §6
- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 1212, §6
- Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 1211, §6
- Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 1211, §6
- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50
- Child abuse prevention grants, ch 1213, §11, 27, 50
- Child and family services, ch 1213, §10, 50
- Child care and development federal block grant, ch 1210, §13, 15, 55
- Child care assistance, ch 1213, §6; ch 1219, §58
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §10, 15, 55
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §2, 12; ch 1219, §2, 3
- Child development coordinating council, ch 1219, §8
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Children
  - Adolescent tracking and monitoring program, supplemental, ch 1219, §47, 48
  - At-risk children, education department programs, ch 1219, §7–10
  - Care assistance, *see subhead Child Care Assistance above*
  - Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §10, 15, 55
  - Child care and development, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §13, 15, 55
  - Child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Children — Continued

- Court-ordered services to juveniles, ch 1213, §12
- Day care assistance, *see subhead Day Care Assistance below*
- Foster care, ch 1213, §10
- Home care aide services, ch 1212, §5
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1216, §18; ch 1219, §45, 48
- Judicial department receipt and disbursement of child support, ch 1216, §9
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1216, §9
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- Maternal and child health services, ch 1212, §5
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1212, §5
- Physician care for children program, ch 1212, §5
- Prenatal to preschool family and child protection services program, ch 1212, §5
- Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 1212, §5
- Protective services, ch 1212, §5
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 1212, §5
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1212, §7
- Children-at-home component under comprehensive family support program, pilot project, ch 1213, §16
- Child support recovery, ch 1213, §8, 27, 50
- Chlamydia testing, ch 1212, §5
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Cities, appropriations by, ch 1104
- City development board, ch 1219, §78
- Civil rights commission, ch 1212, §2
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §22
- Claims against the state, ch 1219, §11–13
- Clarinda correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Clarinda correctional facility, connection with Iowa communications network, ch 1218, §7
- Clarinda mental health institute, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50
- Clarinda youth corporation, services reimbursement moneys, ch 1216, §6
- Clerks of court offices, records management program, ch 1216, §10
- Clive city special assessment, transportation department payment, ch 1218, §3
- Collaborative skills development training, ch 1219, §78
- Colleges, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- College student aid commission, ch 1215, §1–3, 38, 62
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §23
- Commerce department, ch 1211, §3; ch 1219, §51, 52
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §24
    - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Commercial feed audits and programs, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Communications industry regulatory transition, consulting services, ch 1219, §51
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 1209, §1, 2, 7
- Community action agencies division, ch 1208; ch 1212, §6
  - Federal funds, ch 1210, §7, 9, 15, 55
- Community betterment program, ch 1219, §78
- Community colleges, ch 1215, §6
- Community cultural grants, ch 1215, §5
- Community development block grant, federal grant moneys and state funds, ch 1210, §8, 15, 55
- Community development block grant program, ch 1219, §78

**APPROPRIATIONS – Continued**

- Community development division, ch 1219, §78
- Community development loan fund, ch 1219, §78, 79
- Community economic betterment account, ch 1219, §78
- Community economic preparedness program, ch 1219, §78
- Community grant fund, ch 1212, §6
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §2, 15, 55
- Community services block grant, federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §7, 15, 55
- Community voice mail program, ch 1213, §2
- Competition law enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41
- Compliance and permit assistance team, natural resources department, ch 1214, §5
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund, unassigned revenue, expenditures, ch 1214, §14
- Computer hardware upgrading, human services department, supplemental, ch 1219, §47, 48
- Computer software, human services department, ch 1218, §14
- Conservation corps, ch 1219, §86
- Construction contractor registration hearing costs reimbursement, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §86
- Consumer advocate, ch 1216, §4
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §12; ch 1219, §82
- Correctional facilities, ch 1216, §6, 7; ch 1218, §7
- Correctional facility educational programs, nontransferable funds, ch 1216, §7
- Correctional officers, additional, ch 1216, §7, 16, 41
- Correctional services departments, ch 1216, §8
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 1216, §7
- Corrections department, ch 1216, §6–8; ch 1218, §7
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §25
  - FY 1995-1996 appropriations, encumbered, use, ch 1216, §16, 41
  - Transfers, intradepartmental, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1216, §8
- Council of state governments, membership assessment, ch 1211, §12
- Councils of governments funds, ch 1219, §78
- Counties
  - County fair societies, infrastructure repairs, ch 1218, §23
  - Prosecuting intern program participants, matching funds, uses, ch 1216, §1
  - Temporary confinement of offenders, reimbursement, ch 1216, §7
  - Wells and waters testing, pollution caused by confinement feeding operations, program assistance, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1216, §18
  - Supplemental, ch 1219, §45, 48
- Court-appointed special advocate program, expansion, ch 1216, §9
- Court information system, expansion, report, ch 1216, §9, 11
- Court technology and modernization fund, ch 1216, §10
- Cream inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Credit union division, ch 1211, §3
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1212, §6
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 1216, §21
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1216, §21
- Criminal justice program, university of northern Iowa, ch 1216, §7
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1215, §5; ch 1218, §8
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §26
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Dairies and dairy products, inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Dairy trade practices bureau, ch 1214, §1, 24

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Day care assistance, ch 1213, §6; ch 1219, §58
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §2, 12; ch 1219, §2, 3
- Deaf, school for, ch 1215, §12
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §5, 12
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1215, §12
- Deaf services division, ch 1212, §6
- Dental examining board, ch 1212, §5
- Developmental disabilities
  - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
  - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, ch 1215, §6
- Disabilities
  - Brain injuries, *see subhead Brain Injuries above*
  - Developmental disabilities, *see subhead Developmental Disabilities above*
  - Mental retardation, *see subhead Mental Retardation below*
  - Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 1213, §20
  - Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1213, §22, 27, 50
  - Ramp construction for residences, ch 1212, §3
  - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, ch 1215, §6
- Diseases, *see subhead for particular disease*
- Displaced homemaker program, ch 1212, §6
- Dispute resolution training, prosecuting attorneys and court personnel, ch 1216, §1, 9
- District court judges, additional, ch 1216, §9
- Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 1214, §4, 24
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services, grants, ch 1216, §1
- Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1212, §6
- Domestic violence response enhancement program, ch 1216, §1
- Dows welcome center, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Drug abuse, *see subhead Substance Abuse below*
- Drug control and system improvement, federal block grant, ch 1210, §5, 15, 55
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1219, §85
- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal funds, ch 1210, §5, 6, 15, 55
- Durant, curb construction on highway 927, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Economic development department, ch 1218, §54, 55; ch 1219, §78–80
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §8, 15, 50, 55
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §1, 12
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Education, ch 1215
- Educational examiners board, ch 1215, §6
- Educational excellence program, ch 1215, §53
- Educational technology center at university of northern Iowa, ch 1209, §3; ch 1215, §15
- Education department, ch 1086, §2, 5; ch 1215, §6, 53, 55; ch 1219, §7–10
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §52
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §4, 12
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §14, 15, 18
- Elder affairs department, ch 1212, §3
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §27
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Elderly persons
  - Consumer and criminal fraud against, education and enforcement, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41
  - Elder affairs department aging programs and services, ch 1212, §3



## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Elderly persons — Continued

- Home care aide services, ch 1212, §5
- Institutionalization, inappropriate, prevention, ch 1212, §5
- Older Iowans' legislature, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Protective services for dependent adults, ch 1212, §5
- Senior health insurance information program, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Well-elderly clinics, ch 1212, §5
- Eldon, gothic house visitors center, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 1211, §22
- Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 1213, §2
- Emergency management division, ch 1216, §20
- Emergency medical services, ch 1212, §5
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Employment appeal board, ch 1211, §8
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1219, §89
- Employment services department, *see subhead Workforce Development Department below*
- Energy and geological resources division, ch 1214, §5
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal grant and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- Energy conservation programs, ch 1208
- Energy conservation projects, capitol complex, ch 1211, §5
- Energy conservation trust, ch 1208
- Engineering and land surveying examining board, ch 1211, §3
- Enhanced court collections fund, ch 1216, §11
- Environmental crime fund of attorney general's office, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §2
- Environmental protection division, ch 1214, §5
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1211, §2
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §21
- Eurasian water milfoil control and eradication, ch 1214, §9
- Examining boards under commerce department, ch 1211, §3
- Examining boards under public health department, ch 1212, §5
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1211, §10; ch 1219, §56
- Export trade assistance program, ch 1219, §78
- Faches Center addition, sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 1216, §8
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 1218, §22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §44
- Fairfield armory, matching funds, nonreversion, ch 1218, §41, 72
- Fairs, county, ch 1218, §23
- Family and community health division, ch 1212, §5
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1213, §7
- Family investment program, ch 1213, §1; ch 1219, §86
- Family investment program participants mentoring project, ch 1212, §6; ch 1219, §86
- Family planning services, ch 1213, §11, 27, 50
- Family practice programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1215, §12
- Family preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1213, §10
- Family resource centers, ch 1215, §6
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1213, §16
- Farmers market coupon program, ch 1214, §2, 24
- Federal community-oriented policing services program, state matching funds, ch 1216, §22

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Federal funds

- General provisions*, ch 1210
- Additional funds not appropriated, ch 1210, §16
- Increased funds, prorated allocations, ch 1210, §15, 55
- Reduced funds, prorated allocation, ch 1210, §14, 55
- Regents board, general university federal funds, salaries excluded, ch 1217, §12
- Salaries and salary increases for state employees, ch 1217, §13
- Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 1211, §31; ch 1219, §100
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1216, §7
- Federal procurement office, ch 1219, §78
- Feed, commercial, audits and programs, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Fertilizer audits and programs, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Film office, ch 1219, §78
- Finance and services division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8
- Finance authority, ch 1204, §42, 43; ch 1219, §91
- Fire and police retirement system, supplemental, ch 1219, §43, 48
- Fire fighters memorial, matching funds, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Fire fighters, training for volunteers, ch 1216, §21
- Fire marshal's office, ch 1216, §21
- Fish and game protection fund, expenditures, ch 1214, §6, 8, 9
- Fish and wildlife division, ch 1214, §5, 6
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1213, §7
- Foreign trade offices, ch 1219, §78
- Forests and forestry division, ch 1214, §5
- Forfeited property, moneys, use, ch 1216, §1
- Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Foster care, ch 1213, §10
- Foster care review board, state, ch 1211, §8
- Four-H foundation, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1211, §21
- Funeral assistance, ch 1213, §5
- Gambling regulation, ch 1211, §9, 10
- Gambling treatment fund, ch 1212, §14
- Gambling treatment program, ch 1212, §13
- Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, ch 1216, §21
- GASA prosecuting attorney program, ch 1216, §1
- General fund surplus, military division, additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 1216, §20
- General services department, ch 1211, §5, 6; ch 1218, §10–13, 71
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §29
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §6, 12; ch 1219, §44, 48
- Genetic counseling services, ch 1212, §5
- Geography alliance, ch 1215, §53
- Gifted and talented education international center, ch 1215, §9–11
- Glenwood state hospital-school, ch 1213, §14, 27, 50
- Gothic house visitors center in Eldon, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Governor, ch 1211, §7; ch 1219, §54
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §5, 6, 15, 30, 55
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse, ch 1212, §4; ch 1216, §1
  - Federal and local government grants, ch 1216, §8
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §54

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Grain quality initiative, ch 1219, §82  
    FY 1994-1995 funds, nonreversion, ch 1214, §12, 34
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds above*
- Graphic arts technology center, ch 1219, §78
- Gypsy moth eradication, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- Hawkeye community college, Martin Luther King building renovation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Hazardous substances remedial fund, expenditures, ch 1214, §15
- Hazardous waste disposal, transportation department, ch 1218, §3
- Health, ch 1212
- Health care, preventive, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Health data information purchase, verification, updating, and storage, ch 1212, §5
- Health department, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8
- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Health insurance purchasing cooperatives regulation, ch 1211, §3
- Health insurance reserve operating or terminal liability account, ch 1217, §14
- Health opportunities for parents to experience success program, ch 1212, §5
- Health protection division, ch 1212, §5
- Health services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Healthy family program, ch 1212, §5
- Healthy kids program, ch 1213, §10
- Healthy livestock program, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §12
- Healthy people 2000/healthy Iowans 2000 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Heartland technology network, ch 1219, §78
- Heisermann memorial library in West Union, restoration, matching funds, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Hepatitis testing and immunization of emergency responders, ch 1212, §5
- High technology apprenticeship programs, community colleges, ch 1219, §86
- Highway beautification fund, allocation limited, ch 1218, §3
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, equipment replacement, allocation limited, ch 1218, §3
- Highway safety patrol fund, ch 1216, §22
- Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division, ch 1216, §22
- Historical division, ch 1215, §5
- Historic sites, ch 1215, §5
- Home care aide program grants, ch 1212, §5
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- HOME program, matching funds, ch 1219, §78
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 1214, §4, 24
- Horticulture, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Hospitals  
    Psychiatric hospital, *see subhead Psychiatric Hospital, State, below*  
    University of Iowa, *see subhead University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics below*
- Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities (university of Iowa), ch 1215, §12
- Hospital-schools, state, ch 1213, §14, 27, 50
- Housing council formation in cities and counties, ch 1204, §42, 43
- Housing development fund, ch 1219, §78
- Housing improvement fund, ch 1219, §91, 92
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome above*
- Human rights, ch 1212
- Human rights department, ch 1212, §6

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Human rights department — Continued

- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §7, 9, 15, 31, 55
- Human services, ch 1213
- Human services department and institutions, ch 1205, §9; ch 1213, §1–24, 26; ch 1218, §14; ch 1219, §104
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §2, 10, 13, 15, 49, 55
  - Reductions, ch 1213, §27, 50
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §2, 12; ch 1219, §2, 3, 46–48
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1215, §12
- I-35 corridor coalition, joining, membership contingency, ch 1218, §2
- Independence mental health institute, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50
- Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
- Industrial incentive program, allocation restrictions, ch 1219, §84
- Industrial new jobs training, administration, contingency, ch 1219, §80
- Industrial services division, ch 1219, §86, 89
- Industrial technology programs, university of northern Iowa, ch 1219, §78
- Information services, general services department, ch 1211, §5
- Infrastructure, ch 1218, §6–23, 52–56, 71
- Inmate tort claim fund, funds transfers, ch 1216, §6
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8–10; ch 1216, §18; ch 1219, §56
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §32
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §7, 12; ch 1219, §45, 48
- Inspections division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8
- Institute for physical research and technology, ch 1219, §84
- Insurance division, ch 1211, §3; ch 1213, §10; ch 1219, §52
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Insurance economic development, ch 1219, §78
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 1216, §8
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 1216, §8
- International division, ch 1219, §78
- International insurance economic development, ch 1219, §78
- International trade operations, ch 1219, §78
- Investigations division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §56
- Iowa City area science center, matching funds, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 1209, §1, 2, 7
- Iowa compass program, ch 1213, §19
- Iowa grant program, ch 1215, §1
- Iowa institute for public leadership, ch 1219, §35
- Iowa online warrants and articles (IOWA) system, upgrade, ch 1218, §18
- Iowa state university, ch 1214, §1, 11, 12, 24, 34; ch 1215, §12; ch 1218, §6; ch 1219, §35, 82, 84
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
  - FY 1994-1995 funds, nonreversion, ch 1214, §11, 12, 34
- IPERS, *see subhead Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) below*
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 1216, §19
- Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 1216, §8
- Job service division, ch 1219, §88
- JOBS program, ch 1213, §7
- Job training fund, ch 1219, §80, 81, 87
- Judges, salary increases, ch 1216, §9
- Judicial department, ch 1216, §9; ch 1217, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Judicial department — Continued

- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §33
- Supplemental, nonreversion, ch 1206
- Transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1216, §9
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1216, §8
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1216, §9
- Judicial retirement fund, ch 1216, §12
- Jury fees and mileage, ch 1216, §9
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Juvenile court, additional officers, specialists, and clericals, ch 1216, §9
- Juvenile detention homes, ch 1213, §10
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50
- Juvenile institutions, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50
- Juveniles, *see subhead Children above*
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1216, §9
- Laboratory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Laboratory equipment acquisition, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1219, §57
- Labor availability surveys, ch 1219, §88
- Labor management councils, grant restrictions, ch 1219, §86
- Labor market information collection, ch 1219, §86
- Labor services division, ch 1219, §86, 89
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Landscape architectural examining board, ch 1211, §3
- Latino affairs division, ch 1212, §6
- Law enforcement academy, ch 1216, §19, 31
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §34
- Law enforcement training reimbursements, ch 1211, §12
- Law examiners board, ch 1216, §9
- Lead abatement program, ch 1212, §5
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1216, §1
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §12
- Libraries, regional, ch 1215, §6
- Library, state, ch 1215, §6
- Lieutenant governor, ch 1211, §7
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §30
- Limousin cattle junior association, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §12
- Livestock production income tax credits, FY 1997-1998, ch 1197, §20, 22, 23
- Living roadway trust fund dedicated moneys, FY 1994-1995 allocations, nonreversion, ch 1214, §11, 12, 34
- Loan reserve account, ch 1215, §2
- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies program, ch 1219, §14, 18
- Loess Hills development and conservation authority, ch 1214, §13
- Lottery fund, ch 1211, §20
- Lottery games administration and operation, ch 1211, §20
- Lottery revenues, ch 1212, §13, 14
  - Transfers, ch 1219, §14-16, 18
- Low-income persons
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program*
  - Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §7, 15, 55
  - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1216, §18; ch 1219, §45, 48

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Low-income persons — Continued

- Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1208
- Farmers market coupon program, ch 1214, §2, 24
- Home care aide services, ch 1212, §5
- Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- Human services appropriations, ch 1213
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment, ch 1215, §12
- Institutionalization, inappropriate, prevention, ch 1212, §5
- Legal services to persons in poverty grants, ch 1216, §1
- Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- Mentoring program, family investment program participants, ch 1219, §86
- Mentoring project for family investment program participants, contingency, ch 1212, §6
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- Weatherization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- Welfare recipients, training and support services, ch 1219, §86
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1216, §8
- Lucas state office building and tunnel renovation, ch 1218, §13
- Lucas state office building, relocation and renovation costs, ch 1219, §44, 48
- Luster Heights facility, substance abuse counselors, ch 1216, §6
- Main street/rural main street program, ch 1219, §78
- Management department, ch 1211, §12, 13
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §35
- Marine fuel tax receipts, ch 1218, §15
- Marine fuel tax receipts, expenditures, ch 1214, §7
- Mason City-Clear Lake electric trolley railroad historical society, matching funds, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Maternal and child health services, ch 1212, §5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- Mathematics and science coalition, educational excellence program funds transfer, ch 1215, §55
- Meat and poultry inspector in west-central Iowa, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Medical assistance, ch 1205, §9; ch 1213, §3; ch 1219, §104
- Medical contracts, ch 1213, §4
- Medical examiner, state, ch 1216, §21
- Medical examining board, ch 1212, §5
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1213, §19
- Mental health institutes, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
  - General provisions*, ch 1213, §18, 19
    - Community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 1213, §5
    - Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1210, §2, 15, 55
    - Community services from social services block grant, ch 1210, §10, 15, 55
    - Community services (local purchase), replacement of federal funding, supplemental, ch 1219, §46, 48
  - Compass program, ch 1213, §19
  - Hospital-schools, ch 1213, §14, 27, 50
  - Medical assistance, ch 1213, §3
  - Medical assistance to minors with mental retardation, ch 1205, §9
  - Mental illness special services, ch 1213, §15
  - Mental retardation waiver rent subsidy program, ch 1213, §5

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services — Continued

Residential adult services, providers reimbursement rates increase, ch 1213, §26

Special needs grants for persons with developmental disabilities, ch 1213, §17

## Mental illness

*See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, ch 1215, §6

## Mental retardation

*See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*

Medical assistance to minors, ch 1205, §9; ch 1219, §104

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, ch 1215, §6

Mentoring program, family investment program participants, ch 1219, §86

Mentoring project for family investment program participants, contingency, ch 1212, §6

Merged area schools, ch 1215, §6

Merit system administration payments to personnel department, ch 1216, §22; ch 1218, §2, 3

Metal casting at university of northern Iowa, ch 1215, §12

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, ch 1219, §78

Military division, ch 1216, §20

Milk inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1214, §1, 24

## Minority persons

Career opportunity program, ch 1215, §6

Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 1216, §6

Minor parents, prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, ch 1219, §42, 48

Minors with mental retardation, medical assistance services, ch 1205, §9; ch 1219, §104

Mitchellville correctional facility, ch 1216, §6

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1212, §5

Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1211, §21

Motor vehicle license production, ch 1218, §2

Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 1218, §2, 3

Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 1211, §21

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 1211, §11

Mount Pleasant correctional facility, ch 1216, §6

Mount Pleasant correctional training center, ch 1216, §7

Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50

Multiflora rose eradication, FY 1994-1995 funds, nonreversion, ch 1214, §11, 34

Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 1212, §5

Museum and discovery center, contingent allocation, ch 1218, §8

Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 1216, §7

Narcotics enforcement division, ch 1216, §21

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), ch 1215, §8, 62

National conference of state legislatures, membership assessment, ch 1211, §4

National governors' association membership, ch 1211, §7

National guard armories and facilities, repair, maintenance, ch 1218, §17

Natural resources, ch 1214

Natural resources department, ch 1117, §3, 8; ch 1208; ch 1214, §5-9, 14; ch 1218, §15, 16

Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §36

Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18

Navigation and water safety law enforcement, ch 1214, §9

New Iowa schools development corporation, ch 1215, §53

Newton correctional facility, ch 1216, §6

Nonstate funds, ch 1210

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds not appropriated during legislative session, appropriation procedure, ch 1210, §16
- North and south gateway welcome centers on I-35, ch 1219, §15, 18
- North Iowa poultry expo, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Nursing board, ch 1212, §5
- Nursing, public health, program grants, ch 1212, §5
- Nutrition programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Oakdale campus, ch 1215, §12
- Oakdale correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Obscenity enforcement, attorney general's office, ch 1216, §3
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1216, §1
- Odor control of animal feeding operations, ch 1214, §11
- Old historical building, relocation and renovation costs, ch 1219, §44, 48
- Old historical building renovation, ch 1218, §13
- Operational appropriations, use of unexpended balances and encumbering of funds, ch 1219, §1
- Organic nutrient management fund, expenditures, ch 1214, §11
- Organics program coordinator, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable student loans and primary health care initiative, ch 1215, §1
- Oversize vehicle permitting system automation, ch 1218, §2
- Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, ch 1216, §21
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1211, §9
- Park facilities, state, ch 1218, §16
- Parks and preserves division, ch 1214, §5, 7
- Parole board, ch 1216, §5
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §37
- Parole board automated docket and risk assessment model, ch 1216, §5
- Partner state program, funds transfers, ch 1219, §78
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- Perinatal program, ch 1212, §5
- Perry creek flood control and greenway project, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 1213, §20
- Personnel department, ch 1211, §14–18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §38
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §8, 12
- Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- Persons with disabilities division, ch 1212, §6
- Pesticide applicators' training, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Pesticide programs, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Petroleum overcharge programs, administration, ch 1208
- Pharmacy examining board, ch 1212, §5
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund, ch 1218, §54, 55
- Physician care for children program, ch 1212, §5
- Physician utilization study, ch 1219, §52
- Planning and administration division of public health department, ch 1212, §5
- Plastics technology center, ch 1219, §78
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Poultry
  - Inspector in west-central Iowa, ch 1214, §1, 24
  - North Iowa poultry expo, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Women below*
- Prenatal to preschool family and child protection services program, ch 1212, §5



APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1213, §22, 27, 50
- Preventive health advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Preventive health and health services, federal block grant, ch 1210, §4, 15
- Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, ch 1212, §5
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1215, §12
- Primary health care initiative, university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, ch 1215, §1
- Primary road fund, ch 1211, §16; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §3, 40
- Printing, state, ch 1211, §6
- Prison capacity expansion, annual payment, ch 1218, §7
- Prison capacity expansion, construction, payments, ch 1216, §7
- Prisons, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 1211, §3
- Professional licensure boards under commerce department, ch 1211, §3
- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 1212, §5
- Promise jobs program, participating businesses, ch 1219, §78
- Property management, general services department, ch 1211, §5
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1205, §9; ch 1219, §104
- Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, ch 1216, §1
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1216, §1
- Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, ch 1219, §42, 48
- Protective child day care assistance, ch 1213, §6; ch 1219, §58
- Pseudorabies eradication program, ch 1214, §3, 24
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1215, §12
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 1213, §10
- Public assistance, ch 1213
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program*
  - “X-pert” computer system development, ch 1218, §14
- Public broadcasting division, ch 1209, §2; ch 1215, §6
- Public defender, state, ch 1216, §18
  - Supplemental, ch 1219, §45, 48
- Public defense department, ch 1216, §20; ch 1218, §17
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §39
  - FY 1995-1996, nonreversion, ch 1218, §41, 72
- Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), ch 1211, §15; ch 1219, §49
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §8, 12
- Public employment relations board, ch 1219, §90
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §40
- Public health department, ch 1076, §1; ch 1212, §5
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §1, 3, 4, 15, 48, 55
  - Supplemental, ch 1219, §42, 48
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Public health nursing program grants, ch 1212, §5
- Public leadership institute, ch 1215, §12; ch 1219, §35
- Public safety department, ch 1216, §21, 22; ch 1218, §18
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §47
- Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 1216, §21, 22
- Purchasing, state, ch 1211, §6
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1215, §12
- Racetrack regulation, ch 1211, §9
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §7, 12
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 1214, §4, 24
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1211, §9, 10; ch 1219, §56

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Railroad assistance, ch 1218, §1
- Railway finance authority, ch 1218, §1
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Assault below*
- Real estate appraiser examining board, ch 1211, §3
- Real estate commission, ch 1211, §3
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1086, §2, 5; ch 1209, §2; ch 1211, §5; ch 1218, §6–8, 10–14, 16–23, 26, 41, 54, 55, 71, 72
- Recreational boating program, marine fuel tax receipts, ch 1218, §15
- Recreational trails, ch 1218, §19
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1209, §3; ch 1212, §5; ch 1215, §12, 15; ch 1217, §6, 9, 12; ch 1218, §6
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §41; ch 1217, §12, 13
  - Operating funds deficiencies reimbursements, nonreversion, ch 1215, §16, 62
  - Reallocations, report to general assembly, ch 1215, §14
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §5, 12
- Regional libraries, ch 1215, §6
- Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1, 4, 24
- Religious counseling for minority persons, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 1216, §6
- Renal disease program, ch 1212, §5
- Rental space for state agencies, ch 1211, §5
- Residential care facilities residents, service providers reimbursement increase, ch 1213, §26
- Residential weatherization, low-income households, federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, standing appropriation reduction, ch 1214, §10, 31, 34
- Revenue and finance department, ch 1197, §20, 22, 23; ch 1211, §19–21
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §42
  - Supplemental, ch 1207, §9, 12
- Riverview Nature Island environmental education project, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Road use tax fund, ch 1211, §13, 17; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §2
- Rockwell City correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
- Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, ch 1219, §78
- Rural development program, ch 1219, §78, 79
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 1219, §78
- Rural health office, technical assistance, ch 1212, §5
- Rural health provider recruitment and retention, ch 1212, §5
- Rural innovations grant program, ch 1219, §78
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 1217, §1, 5, 6, 10
  - FY 1995-1996 unencumbered moneys, nonreversion, uses, ch 1217, §7
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 1217, §6, 10–13
- Scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund, ch 1215, §3, 62
- School advanced placement courses, 1995 appropriation nonreversion and uses, ch 1215, §8, 62
- School and community planning initiative, ch 1215, §53
- School-based youth services education program, ch 1219, §8
- School district financial reporting pilot project assistance, supplemental, ch 1207, §4, 12
- School food service, ch 1215, §6
- School improvement technology program, ch 1086, §2, 5
- School transformation design and implementation projects, ch 1215, §53
- Second injury fund, ch 1211, §25, 34
- Secretary of state, ch 1211, §22

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Secretary of state — Continued

- Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §43
- Senior health insurance information program, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Sesquicentennial advertising, supplemental, ch 1207, §1, 12
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 1216, §8
- Sexual assault
  - Rape prevention program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
  - Victims, care provider services, grants, ch 1216, §1
- Sexual assault-related grants, ch 1212, §6
- Shelter care, ch 1213, §10
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1216, §9
- Sioux City, Perry creek flood control and greenway project, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1215, §12
- Small business development centers, ch 1219, §84
- Small business new jobs training Act, administration, ch 1219, §81
- Small business programs, ch 1219, §78
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1214, §8
- Social services block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §10, 15, 55
- Social services block grant funding replacement, supplemental, ch 1219, §46, 48
- Social services block grant funds, ch 1213, §19
- Soil and water conservation district commissioners, expenses reimbursement, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Soil conservation districts assistance, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Soil conservation division, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Soil conservation practices incentives, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Soldiers and sailors monument of the civil war, capitol complex, repair, ch 1218, §10, 71
- Southeast Des Moines field garage facilities, transportation department, appropriation, ch 1218, §3
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1215, §12
- Soydiesel demonstration project, nonreversion, ch 1218, §43, 44, 71
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1219, §86, 89
- Stafford loan program, ch 1215, §2
- State budget, *see BUDGETS*
- State employee salary increases, ch 1217, §6, 10–13
- State fair and state fair authority, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
- State-federal relations office, ch 1211, §23
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §45
- Statehood sesquicentennial advertising, supplemental, ch 1207, §1, 12
- State troopers, additional, ch 1216, §22
- Statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1212, §6
- Status of women division, ch 1212, §6
- Stop violence against women grant program, federal moneys, ch 1210, §6
- Strategic investment fund, ch 1219, §78
- Strategic investment fund deposit, supplemental, ch 1207, §1, 12
- Student aid programs, ch 1215, §1
- Substance abuse
  - See also subhead Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse above*
  - Aftercare services, ch 1212, §5
  - Clearinghouse in Cedar Rapids, ch 1212, §4
  - Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1216, §6
  - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1216, §19, 31

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Substance abuse — Continued

- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §5, 6, 15, 55
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1212, §5; ch 1213, §3
- Prevention and treatment, federal block grant, ch 1210, §1, 15, 55
- Program grants, ch 1212, §5, 14
- Substance abuse and health promotion division, ch 1212, §5
- Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §12
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 1212, §5
- Supplementary assistance, ch 1213, §5
- Support of dependents, child support recovery, ch 1213, §8, 27, 50
- Supreme court's commission on planning for the 21st century, judicial department planning, nonreversion, ch 1206
- Surveillance equipment for correctional facilities, encumbered funds, ch 1216, §16, 41
- Target alliance program, administration, contingency, ch 1219, §80, 87
- Targeted small business incubator, ch 1219, §78
- Targeted small business program, ch 1219, §78
- Technology, school improvement technology program, ch 1086, §2, 5
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1209, §1, 2, 7
- Terrace Hill, ch 1211, §5, 7; ch 1218, §12
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1215, §6
- Tourism advertising, ch 1219, §78
- Tourism division, ch 1219, §78
- Tourism, supplemental, ch 1207, §1, 12
- Trade opportunities in Korea and the Pacific rim, promotions, ch 1219, §78
- Training school, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50
- Transportation, ch 1218, §1-3
- Transportation department, ch 1218, §1-3, 19, 40, 43, 44, 71
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §51
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Transportation department personnel services, ch 1211, §16, 17
- Treasurer of state, ch 1211, §24; ch 1218, §23
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §46
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15; 18
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, ch 1216, §8
- Tuition grants, ch 1215, §3, 38, 62
- Undercover purchases, narcotics enforcement division, ch 1216, §21
- Underground storage tanks, administration expenses of natural resources department, ch 1214, §14
- Unemployment compensation, transportation department, ch 1218, §2, 3
- Uniform state laws commission, ch 1211, §4
- United Mexican-American center day care program, ch 1213, §6
- University of Iowa, ch 1215, §12; ch 1218, §6; ch 1219, §85
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
  - Federal funds, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1212, §5; ch 1215, §12
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1209, §3; ch 1215, §12, 15; ch 1216, §7; ch 1218, §6; ch 1219, §78
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- Use tax receipts, ch 1211, §11
- Utilities costs of general services department, supplemental, ch 1207, §6, 12

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Utilities division and board, ch 1211, §3; ch 1219, §51
- Utility costs and energy conservation projects, general services department, ch 1211, §5
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, ch 1219, §50, 78, 82
- Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, ch 1211, §6
- Veterans affairs commission, ch 1212, §7; ch 1218, §20, 21
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §53
- Veterans home, ch 1212, §7
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim assistance grants, ch 1216, §1
- Victim compensation fund, ch 1216, §1
- Vital records modernization project appropriations, reversion, ch 1212, §17
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 1215, §6
- Vocational education administration, ch 1215, §6
- Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 1215, §6
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1215, §6
- Volunteer fire fighters, training, ch 1216, §21
- Volunteer services development and coordination, ch 1213, §24
- Wallace technology transfer foundation fund, ch 1219, §78, 92
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1212, §7
- Waste management assistance division, ch 1214, §5
- Waste tire management fund, ch 1117, §3, 8; ch 1214, §5
- Waterloo greyhound park, racing and gaming commission regulation, contingent, ch 1211, §9
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 1214, §9
- Water protection fund moneys, transfer, ch 1214, §13
- Water quality, federal Act administration and supply systems assistance, ch 1214, §5
- Water quality protection fund, ch 1214, §5
- Water systems, public, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
- Weatherization program, ch 1208
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55
- Welcome center programs, ch 1219, §78
  - Transfer of lottery revenues, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Welfare, *see subhead Public Assistance above*
- Well-elderly clinics, ch 1212, §5
- Wells and waters pollution testing, county assistance, ch 1219, §15, 18
- West Union, Heisermann memorial library, restoration, matching funds, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Witness fees and mileage, ch 1216, §9
- Women
  - Displaced homemaker program, ch 1212, §6
  - Displaced homemakers, training and support services, ch 1219, §86
  - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1212, §6
  - Family investment program recipients mentoring project, ch 1212, §6
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
  - Maternal and child health services, ch 1212, §5
  - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 15, 55
  - Perinatal programs, ch 1212, §5
  - Pregnancy prevention activities at state juvenile institutions, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50
  - Pregnancy prevention programs, ch 1213, §11, 27, 50
  - Rape prevention program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55
  - Stop violence against women grant program, federal moneys, ch 1210, §6

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued****Women — Continued**

- Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §1, 15, 55
- Woodward state hospital-school, ch 1213, §14, 27, 50
- Workers' compensation for state employees, ch 1211, §14, 18
- Workers' compensation payments to personnel department, transportation department, ch 1218, §2, 3
- Workforce development coordinator and council, ch 1219, §86
- Workforce development department, ch 1219, §80, 86–89
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §28
- Workforce development fund, ch 1219, §55, 86
- Workforce development fund account, ch 1180, §4
- Workforce development initiative, ch 1219, §86
- Workforce investment program, ch 1219, §86
- Work study program, ch 1215, §3, 62
- World food prize, contingency, ch 1219, §15, 18
- World war II veterans memorial, ch 1218, §11, 71
- Worldwide academic competition teams, grants, ch 1215, §8, 62
- “X-pert” computer system development, ch 1218, §14
- Youth workforce programs, ch 1219, §86

**ARBITRATION**

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

**ARCHITECTS**

Unregistered practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1055, §3

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

Unregistered practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1055, §3

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Appropriations and matching funds, ch 1212, §3

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Accreditation, ch 1215, §49, 50

Budget, conditions for approval, ch 1215, §47

Keystone area education agency, Iowa communications network connection, ch 1209, §6

Meeting with school district boards, ch 1215, §48

School improvement technology program, planning assistance to school districts, ch 1086, §2, 3, 5

**AREA SCHOOLS**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARMED FORCES**

See *MILITARY FORCES*

**ARMORIES**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §17, 41, 72

**ARTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Local arts comprehensive educational strategies program, appropriation, ch 1219, §14, 18

Review of federal funding and policies, ch 1210, §57

**ARTS DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1215, §5

Grants application and renewal period, ch 1215, §5

**ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION**

*General provisions*, ch 1074; ch 1219, §19

Buildings, definition and permit waivers, ch 1074, §1, 5

Licenses and permits

*General provisions*, ch 1074, §2, 6

    Fees, ch 1074, §2, 3

    Waiver of permit requirements, ch 1074, §5, 8

Record keeping requirements, ch 1074, §4, 8; ch 1219, §19

School asbestos worker licensing qualifications, ch 1074, §6

School projects, waivers of permits, ch 1074, §5

Training requirements and regulation, ch 1074, §6-8

Waiver of permit requirement, ch 1074, §5, 8

**ASSAULT**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Emergency medical care providers, repealed, ch 1219, §38

Emergency medical care providers, terminology corrections, ch 1034, §62

Health care providers, assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Motor vehicle operation, arising from, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6

**ASSES**

*See* **LIVESTOCK**

**ASSESSMENTS**

*See* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

**ASSESSORS**

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 1211, §19

Machinery, equipment, and computers valuation for taxes, ch 1049, §2-4, 9, 10

**ASSIGNMENTS**

Benefit of creditors, assignee removal, terminology change for persons with mental illness, ch 1129, §113

Letters of credit, assignment of proceeds, ch 1026, §13, 28

Nonnegotiable instruments, conflict with letters of credit law, controlling law, ch 1026, §17, 18, 28

Public employees' retirement benefits for support obligations and marital property orders, ch 1187, §10, 79, 97, 104

**ASSISTED LIVING**

*General provisions*, ch 1192

Certification or voluntary accreditation, ch 1192, §3, 7

Coordination of the long-term care system, ch 1192, §5, 7

**ASSISTED LIVING — Continued**

Definitions, ch 1192, §1, 2, 7

Fire and safety standards, ch 1192, §4, 7

Medical assistance waiver, ch 1192, §6

**ASSISTED SUICIDE**

*General provisions*, ch 1002

**ASSOCIATIONS**

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Music performing rights societies, contracts with proprietors, ch 1155

**ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

Broadcasting, high school events, fee restriction, ch 1190

High school events, video tape retransmission, fee restriction, ch 1190

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

Advisory board, quorum defined, ch 1128, §8

**ATM's**

*See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Radioactive wastes, *see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

**ATTACHMENT**

Public employees' retirement benefits for support obligations and marital property orders,  
ch 1187, §10, 79, 97, 104

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Accommodation of forgery, violations and penalties enforced, ch 1181, §4

Administrative rules, ch 1133, §25, 51

Agricultural liming material violations, enforcement, ch 1096, §11, 14, 15; ch 1219, §34

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, actions prosecuted, ch 1118

Antiobscenity unit, established, appropriation, ch 1216, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Charitable trusts, modification or termination of uneconomical trusts, notice and intervention,  
ch 1188

Child abuse investigation and prosecution teams, multidisciplinary, training, ch 1175, §5, 7

Claims against the state, outdated, duties, ch 1038, §1; ch 1075, §1, 2, 4

Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41

Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE*

Consumer fraud education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency,  
ch 1216, §1, 41

Cooperative corporations, quo warranto actions, ch 1010, §10

Crime victim compensation program, *see CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM*

Crime victims, notification duties, ch 1111, §8

Criminal conduct, ongoing

    Civil proceedings brought, notification required by aggrieved party, ch 1133, §28

    Reciprocal agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §30

Environmental crime fund, fines and penalties, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §2

Financial statements, submission, ch 1216, §1



**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

- Financial transaction reporting law
  - Duties, ch 1133, §35, 36
  - Reciprocal agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §37
- Forfeited property, moneys, use, ch 1216, §1
- Forfeiture proceedings duties
  - Property forfeited, disposition duties, ch 1133, §17
  - Reciprocal agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §24
- Funding sources and reimbursements, report, ch 1216, §1
- Gypsy moth infestation litigation requirement repealed, ch 1003
- Intangible and intellectual state property, civil or criminal proceedings for injuries, ch 1085, §2
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 1216, §1, 27
- Mining violations, actions against operators, ch 1043, §6, 7, 19, 20
- Money laundering law, reciprocal agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §33
- Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Second injury fund expenses and costs, payment, ch 1211, §25, 34
- Victim compensation fund, *see VICTIMS*

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

- Adoption proceedings, notification of pregnant minor's parent prior to termination of parental rights, ch 1011, §3, 7-9, 14; ch 1174, §5, 9
- Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*
- Contracts, outdated warrant recovery exception, ch 1038, §1
- County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
- Court-appointed attorneys
  - Attorney fees, appropriations, ch 1216, §18; ch 1219, §45, 48
  - Compensation, hourly rate, ch 1193, §8
  - Incarcerated parents without legal custody, child in need of assistance proceedings, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5
  - Indigency determination, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §1, 2, 9-11, 21
  - Indigent defense, ch 1040; ch 1193, §1, 2
  - Nonindigent defendants, attorney fee taxed as court cost, stricken, ch 1040, §5-7
- Criminal conduct ongoing, prosecutions, fee recovery, ch 1133, §28
- Exhibits in criminal cases, disposition, notice and right to be heard, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223
- Forfeiture proceedings, attorneys fees and costs, payment, ch 1133, §12
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, ch 1216, §27
- Prosecuting attorneys
  - Alternative dispute resolution technique education and training, appropriation, ch 1216, §1
  - Appropriations, ch 1216, §1
  - Criminal conduct ongoing, violations involving, duties, ch 1133, §28
  - Definition, ch 1133, §1
  - Financial transaction reporting law, duties, ch 1133, §36
  - Forfeiture proceedings, enforcement powers and penalties for improper release of information, ch 1133, §10, 18
  - Misdemeanors, prosecution, ch 1131, §1
  - Prosecuting intern program, county matching funds, uses, ch 1216, §1
  - Sex offenders, refusal to register, actions brought, ch 1132, §4
  - Sexually predatory offenses, trial information, duties, ch 1082, §5
  - Victim notification, crime investigation status, ch 1111, §7
- Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS*

**ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

Credit union safe deposit boxes, liability incurred for honoring power of attorney, ch 1012, §8

Dead persons, consent for HIV-related testing and release of results, ch 1023

**AUCTIONS**

Motor vehicles, abandoned, sale by private entity, ch 1126, §4

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

Appeal board, state, *see* *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Community college audits, ch 1215, §20

District court clerks offices, audit expenses reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Employees, additional full-time equivalent positions for audits, ch 1211, §1

Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 1210, §2-10

Iowa state fair authority, annual audit and report, ch 1028

Transportation department audits, costs reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1218, §2, 3

**AUDITORS, COUNTY**

Ordinances of county, distribution of copies, ch 1098, §1

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Community colleges, ch 1215, §20

Income tax returns, ch 1168, §2, 3

Iowa state fair and state fair authority, ch 1028

Real property raffles, ch 1143, §2, 4

**AUDITS DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Audits and audit reviews, responsibilities stricken, ch 1052, §3

**AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM's)**

*See* *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**AUTOMOBILES**

*See* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AUTOPSIES**

Anatomical gifts, authority of medical examiner to release and permit removal of body parts, ch 1048, §1

County medical examiners fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Fees collected by public safety department, disposition, ch 1216, §21

Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1212, §5

**BABIES**

*See* *INFANTS*

**BAIT**

*See* *FISH AND FISHING*

**BANKING DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

**BANKING DIVISION — Continued**

- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1211, §3
- Employees, prohibitions on relations with regulated persons and entities, ch 1056, §3
- Industrial loan companies, regulation, ch 1159
- Mortgage bankers and brokers regulation, exemption and registration, ch 1056, §21, 22
- Records, use for evidence or subject to subpoena, ch 1056, §4
- Superintendent of banking
  - Community reinvestment rating of financial institutions, certification for eligibility as public funds depository, ch 1021, §2
  - Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

See *BANKING DIVISION*

**BANKS AND BANKING**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

- General provisions, ch 1056
- Articles of incorporation, acknowledgment requirement stricken, ch 1056, §6
- Auditing procedures, frequency, ch 1056, §8
- Branches out-of-state, regulation, ch 1056, §15
- Capital requirements, ch 1056, §7
- Checks, drafts, and other bank instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5
- Conversion, acknowledgment of filing, correction, ch 1034, §51
- Custodians under transfers to minors laws, real estate instruments executed, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8
- Defined, ch 1056, §1
- Educational banks, deposit limit stricken, ch 1056, §2
- Electronic funds transfers, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*
- Executive officers, loans and credit from banks, ch 1056, §9
- Fiduciaries, see *FIDUCIARIES*
- Fiduciary accounts, succession to trust company subsidiaries, ch 1056, §11, 12
- Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*
- Holding companies
  - Definitions, ch 1056, §17
  - Notice of acquisition of banks, ch 1056, §18
  - Out-of-state companies, acquisition and merger with state banks, restrictions, ch 1056, §19
  - Out-of-state companies, insurance activities restriction and law recodification, ch 1056, §20, 23
- Incorporation, acknowledgment of filing, correction, ch 1034, §50
- Insurance activities, restrictions and law recodification, ch 1056, §20, 23
- Interstate banking
  - Branches and offices out-of-state, regulation, ch 1056, §15
  - Repeal of regional banking provisions, ch 1056, §24
- Investments by banks acting as fiduciaries, ch 1008
- Letters of credit, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Linked investments, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Loans and credit
  - Executive officers, dealing with own bank, ch 1056, §9
  - Limits for one borrower and corporate groups, ch 1056, §10
  - Recordkeeping functions, location, ch 1056, §13, 14
- Offices out-of-state, regulation, ch 1056, §15
- Out-of-state banks, acquisition and merger with state banks, restrictions, ch 1056, §19
- Private banks stricken, corrections, ch 1034, §15, 34

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

Regional banking, *see subhead Interstate Banking above*

Regulated interest holder under forfeiture law, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1

Report of condition, form and recipient, ch 1056, §5

Student loans, sale of chiropractic graduate student forgivable loans to banks, ch 1158, §3

Trust recordkeeping functions, location, ch 1056, §14

United community banks, existence and operation period, ch 1056, §16

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fire districts, emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

Lake districts, water quality promotion, powers, ch 1032

Water districts, rural, property additions proposed, petition by owners, ch 1031

**BETTING**

*See GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

Refund value requirement, exemption, ch 1101

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Wine, shipping in and out of state, reciprocal privileges and exemptions, ch 1101

**BICYCLES**

School traffic and parking rules and enforcement, ch 1219, §70

**BIDDING**

*See also PURCHASING*

Construction of medium security men's correctional facility, bidding authority, ch 1216, §23,  
41

Purchasing division contracts, aggrieved bidder appeals stricken, ch 1176

**BIG CREEK LAKE**

Motorboat operation, temporary provisions, ch 1116; ch 1219, §36

**BILLBOARDS**

*See ADVERTISING*

**BINGO**

*See GAMBLING*

**BIRTH CENTERS**

Inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079,  
§1

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

Fees collected by hospitals, limitation, ch 1212, §5

**BIRTH CONTROL**

See *FAMILY PLANNING*

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Counseling program, appropriations and fee scale, ch 1212, §5

**BIRTHS**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Fetuses, *see FETUSES*

Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

**BLACK PERSONS**

See *MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9

**BLIND PERSONS**

School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

**BLOCK GRANTS**

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

**BOARDS**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 1216, §17

Public employees' retirement system records, use in civil or criminal law enforcement activities, ch 1187, §8

Public improvement contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Second injury fund surcharge, collection, penalty, ch 1211, §25, 34

State agencies, financing agreements for real and personal property purchases, definitions and exceptions, ch 1177, §2

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriations, ch 1214, §7

Certificate of title, exemption, ch 1020

Eurasian water milfoil control and eradication, boating and transportation restrictions, penalty, rules, ch 1042

Excursion boat gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Marine fuel tax receipts, appropriation, ch 1218, §15

Motorboats, operation on Big Creek lake, temporary provisions, ch 1116; ch 1219, §36

Navigation and safety law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1214, §9

Trailers or semitrailers carrying, maximum length, ch 1089, §2, 3

**BOILERS**

Inspections, rules adopting standards by reference, exemption from purchase and deposit of standards publication, ch 1149, §1, 3

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

See also *SECURITIES*

**City bonds**

Housing programs support, ch 1204, §36

Urban renewal bonds, see subhead *Urban Renewal Bonds* below

**Correctional facilities**

Fort Madison correctional facility, cellhouse 17 renovation, bonding authority, ch 1216, §24

Medium security men's, construction, bonding authority, ch 1216, §23, 41

**County bonds**

Housing programs support, ch 1204, §35

Urban renewal bonds, see subhead *Urban Renewal Bonds* below

Real estate improvement district bond issue proceeds, use, ch 1204, §6, 43

School districts, tax levies adjustment, ch 1179

**Urban renewal bonds**

Housing programs support, ch 1204, §35, 36

Investments in, condition stricken, ch 1204, §20, 43

Issuance proceedings, ch 1204, §18, 43

Sale, ch 1204, §19, 43

**BONDS, SURETY**

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

**BOOKS**

School textbooks, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**BOTTLES**

Beverage containers refund value requirement, exemption, ch 1101

**BOUNDARIES**

Cities abutting, motor vehicles operating within, travel limits, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1215, §19

School improvement technology program, see *SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**BRAIN INJURIES**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Personal assistance services, see *DISABILITIES*

**BRANDS**

Agricultural liming materials, ch 1096, §4, 6, 15; ch 1219, §34

Livestock brands, see *LIVESTOCK*

**BROADCASTING**

Athletic events, high school, fee restriction, ch 1190

Music licensing fee contracts, broadcasting exception, ch 1155, §9

**BROADCASTING — Continued**

Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

**BROKERS**

Mortgage brokers, housing services offered by nonprofit organizations, regulatory exemption and registration, ch 1056, §21, 22

Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

Securities brokers and broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*

**BRUCELLOSIS**

Eradication, federal rules and administrative rules, ch 1079, §8

**BUDGETS**

Area education agencies, conditions for approval by state, ch 1215, §47

City continuing appropriations, ch 1104

Community colleges, review by state, ch 1215, §22, 29, 35

Schools, state percent of growth under foundation program, ch 1001

State budget

*See also APPROPRIATIONS*

Federal block grants for new or revised programs, implementation, rules, ch 1105; ch 1210, §55

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), implementation progress reports, ch 1211, §19

Operational appropriations, use of unexpended balances and encumbering of funds, ch 1219, §1

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Revenue estimates, gambling and funds interest revenues, ch 1218, §24

Trust fund information tracking, ch 1214, §29

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

**BUILDINGS**

*See also CITIES; COUNTIES*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, *see ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION*

Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Capitol, *see CAPITOL*

Housing and residential, *see HOUSING*

**BURGLARY**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

**BURIALS**

*See CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MERCHANDISE; DEAD PERSONS; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

**BUSES**

Medically unqualified drivers, exemption from federal regulations, rules, ch 1063

Passenger carrying

Combination of vehicles, maximum length, ch 1089, §2, 3

Railroad crossing violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §15, 16

Urban transit companies and systems, fuel tax exemption stricken, ch 1066, §1, 21

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

*See also* **SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, *see* **ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION**

Business opportunity promotions, *see* **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Good neighbor agreements between businesses and community groups, standards and failure to comply, ch 1219, §96

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Industrial incentive program, private matching funds, and appropriation, ch 1219, §84

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Labor, *see* **LABOR**

Land ownership restrictions for nonresident aliens, exemption, ch 1185, §2

Machinery, equipment, and computers, taxation, ch 1049

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Packaging materials containing heavy metals, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

Radioactive waste, *see* **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Securities, *see* **SECURITIES**

Subchapter S corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Value-added corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §78

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

Sales violations

    Court actions, ch 1160, §8

    Hearing on cease and desist orders, ch 1160, §8

    Investigations, confidentiality, ch 1160, §9

**CADAVERS**

*See* **DEAD PERSONS**

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

**CAMP DODGE**

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 1212, §7

**CAMPS AND CAMPERS**

Gift certificates to state parks and recreation areas, ch 1214, §23

**CANCER**

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**CANDIDATES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**



**CAPITAL**

Banks, requirements, ch 1056, §7  
Cooperative corporations, capital structure, ch 1010, §30-32  
Insurance companies, requirements, ch 1046

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Appropriations, ch 1218

**CAPITOL**

*(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)*

Appropriations, ch 1211, §5; ch 1218, §10, 13, 71  
Capitol view preservation plan, report, ch 1218, §28  
Complex renovation program, lease-purchase authorization, repealed, ch 1177, §4  
Energy conservation projects, ch 1211, §5  
General services department, *see GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*  
Juliet Saxton Center, name designation, ch 1127, §11  
Lucas state office building, relocation and renovation costs, appropriations, ch 1218, §13;  
ch 1219, §44, 48  
Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*  
Old historical building, relocation and renovation costs, appropriations, ch 1218, §13;  
ch 1219, §44, 48  
Voice and data communications services, ch 1085, §1

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §5  
Capitol view preservation plan, report, ch 1218, §28

**CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

Appropriation, ch 1216, §21

**CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §6  
Director's duties, ch 1215, §31

**CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**CARRIERS**

Buses, *see BUSES*  
Cities abutting state borders, vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004;  
ch 1219, §26  
Commercial drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Oversize vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CATS**

Hobby kennels, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1034, §7

**CATTLE**

*See also LIVESTOCK*  
Beef processing facility construction, southwest Iowa, appropriation, ch 1219, §50  
Brucellosis eradication, federal rules and administrative rules, ch 1079, §8

**CEMETERIES**

- County cemetery commissions, creation and powers, ch 1182, §1
- Filing fees, correction, ch 1034, §54
- Interment rights, definition, correction, ch 1034, §49
- Maintenance and repair, payment by county, ch 1182, §1
- Merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*
- Permits, filing fee stricken and expiration, ch 1160, §18
- Perpetual care and maintenance guarantee funds
  - Political subdivisions, excepted from requirement, ch 1160, §19
  - Reports to district court, ch 1160, §19
- Pioneer cemeteries, definition, control, and maintenance, ch 1182
- Tax levy by counties for cemeteries, ch 1182, §2

**CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

## Sales regulation

- Burial trust funds, disbursement of remaining funds, ch 1093, §3
- Fidelity bond or insurance policy requirement for sellers, repealed, ch 1160, §20
- Financial institution's notice of trust funds deposited, report format, ch 1160, §12
- Injunction applications, ch 1160, §16
- Permit expiration, renewal, fees, and revocation, ch 1160, §13, 15
- Receiverships for sellers, applications, ch 1160, §17
- Reports by sellers, ch 1160, §11
- Violations investigations, confidentiality, ch 1160, §14

**CENSUS**

- City special census, special certification, ch 1144

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

- Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

- Boats and vessels, exemption, ch 1020
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

- Commissions and contingent fees, ch 1009

**CERTIORARI**

- Postconviction procedure, sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, ch 1018

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

- Charitable trusts, modification or termination of uneconomical trusts, ch 1188
- Raffles, *see GAMBLING*

**CHECKS**

*See also MONEY*

- Abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5
- Check cashing, definition, ch 1133, §34
- Insurance claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122
- Traveler's checks, abandoned property, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 4

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHILD ABUSE**

See also *CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Assessment pilot projects, ch 1175, §1–3, 7

Central registry, single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

Child protection system review, ch 1175, §6, 7

Information, registration, access, and use

    Access to child abuse information, ch 1175, §4, 7; ch 1183, §28

    Assessment pilot projects, ch 1175, §1–3, 7

    Registry, placement in as founded child abuse, ch 1175, §3, 7

Multidisciplinary teams, investigation and prosecution, training, ch 1175, §5, 7

Pregnant minors, grounds for waiver of parental notification requirement for abortion or adoption, ch 1011, §3, 4, 6, 14; ch 1174, §9

Prevention grants, appropriations, ch 1213, §11, 27, 50

Protective services, home care aide program, ch 1212, §5

Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Sexual abuse, investigation and prosecution by multidisciplinary teams, ch 1175, §5, 7

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

Dependent adult protective advisory council, receipt of advice, ch 1130, §1

**CHILD CARE**

See *DAY CARE*

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

**CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

See also *CHILD ABUSE*

Children under protective orders, tests of parents or guardians for illegal drugs, ch 1092, §5, 9

Fetal alcohol syndrome, effects on children, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Illegal drugs in child's body, definition and medically relevant tests, ch 1092, §1–5, 7, 9

Incarcerated parents without legal custody, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Juvenile court hearings, notice requirements, correction, ch 1034, §10

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Parent visitation, child removed for illegal drugs in child's body, ch 1092, §6, 9

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

Adoption of pregnant minor's child, decision-making assistance program certification and parental notification requirement, ch 1011, §1–3, 7–14; ch 1174, §1, 5, 9

Adoptive parent criteria, human services department rules, ch 1174, §7

Case permanency plan definition stricken, ch 1034, §14

Prospective minor parents program advisory committee, membership, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15

**CHILDREN**

See also *MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD*

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adolescent tracking and monitoring program, supplemental appropriation, ch 1219, §47, 48

Aid to dependent children, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

At-risk children, education department programs for, appropriations, ch 1219, §7–10

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Child development coordinating council, appropriations, ch 1219, §8

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Child support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**Child welfare**

Decategorization of services, ch 1213, §10

Rehabilitative treatment services, rules revision, ch 1213, §10

Restructuring of services, review, ch 1213, §23

Services providers, pilot projects implementation, ch 1213, §10

Criminal offense against a minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1

Custody and visitation, actions involving, participation in course to educate and sensitize parties to needs of child or party, ch 1195, §2, 3

Day care, *see DAY CARE*

Delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Disabilities, *see DISABILITIES*

Dissolution of marriage proceedings, counseling for children involved, ch 1195, §2, 3

Drivers licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 1213, §3

Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*

Gangs, *see GANGS*

Grandparents, *see GRANDPARENTS*

Guardians, financial assistance to, ch 1213, §10

Harboring a runaway child, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1219, §75

**Health care**

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1210, §3

Services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Health services and programs, appropriations and administration, ch 1212, §5

Healthy kids program, *see HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM*

High-risk infant follow-up program, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Innovation zones for services, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Kidnapping, *see KIDNAPPING*

Kinship care pilot project, ch 1213, §10

Lascivious acts, solicitation to arrange a sex act with a child, penalty, ch 1062

Lead poisoned, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4

Methamphetamine, prohibited acts, ch 1164, §7

Newborns, postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

Nonoperator's identification cards, use by underage persons for alcoholic beverage purchases, ch 1090, §5

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Parents, *see PARENT AND CHILD*

Primary and preventive health care, grant program, ch 1212, §5

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Sex acts, solicitation to arrange a sex act with a child, penalty, ch 1062

Sexually predatory offenses against, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sheltered workshops and supported employment required, study, ch 1213, §10

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Telephone dissemination of obscene materials to, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §2

War orphans educational aid, appropriations, ch 1212, §7

Welfare, *see subhead Child Welfare above*

Women, infants, and children nutrition program infant formula, bidding process, ch 1212, §5

**CHILD SUPPORT**

*See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**

*See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**CHIROPRACTORS**

Graduate student forgivable loan program, eligibility and funding, ch 1158, §2–4

Handicapped parking permit statement requirements, ch 1171, §6, 16

**CHLAMYDIA**

Testing, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**CHMIS**

*See COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*

**CITATIONS**

Electronically produced, correction, ch 1034, §65

**CITIES**

*See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**Annexations**

City sewer and water utility connections in plan areas, ch 1120

Notice to public utilities, ch 1204, §10, 43

Urban revitalization areas, inclusion in, ch 1204, §39, 43

Anticrime organizations, contributions from restitution, ch 1091

Appropriations, continuing, ch 1104

Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

**Buildings and structures in cities**

Abandoned, purchase for housing, ch 1204, §31

Residential buildings, nuisance abatement, condemnation powers, ch 1204, §26

Businesses under new jobs and income program, land development requirement for alien owners, time limit extensions, ch 1185, §2

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Census, filing for certification, ch 1144

Civil service examinations, changes in medical protocols, ch 1187, §99

Condemnation of residential buildings, ch 1204, §26

Credit unions, payments by cities to, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

Des Moines, capitol view preservation plan, ch 1218, §28

Electricity, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

## CITIES — Continued

Eminent domain, ch 1204, §26

## Employees

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Retirement, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*

Utility employees' retirement system, investments, ch 1008, §1

Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Gasworks and gas utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Health care facility trustees, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*

Hospital trustees, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Improvements, continuing appropriations, ch 1104

Infractions against, district court jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1067

Innovation zones, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Joint equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Lead-poisoned children, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4

Mandates, *see MANDATES*

Memorial buildings and monuments, commissioners, residence within county, ch 1216, §28

Mining operator license and registration requirements, exemptions, ch 1043, §3, 9, 14, 20, 21

Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*

## Ordinances

Publication in newspaper, compensation, ch 1098, §3

Summaries, form and publication, ch 1098, §2

Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Protection occupation employees, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public improvement contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

## Retirement systems

Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Police officers, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Protection occupation employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Transfers to statewide fire and police system, unfunded liability payments and interest charges, ch 1187, §107

Road use tax fund allocations to cities, special census certification, ch 1144

School districts within cities, pension and annuity retirement systems for teachers, ch 1187, §75-79

School traffic and parking rules and enforcement, ch 1219, §70

Sewers and sewage disposal, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

State funds allocations to cities, special census certification, ch 1144

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*

## Taxes

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, ch 1079, §22, 23

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**CITIES — Continued**

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Transit companies and systems, fuel tax exemption stricken, ch 1066, §1, 21

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

Urban transit companies or systems, taxes, correction, ch 1034, §19

Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

Water utilities and waterworks, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §78

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*See also RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Accommodation of forgery, violations and penalties, ch 1181, §4

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, limitation on rebuttable presumption for nuisance defense, ch 1118

Criminal conduct, ongoing, violations, civil remedies against, ch 1133, §28

Forfeiture proceedings, *see FORFEITURES, subhead Property*

Money laundering violations, civil remedies against, ch 1133, §32

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9

Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 1212, §2

Questionnaire required of employers, revision, ch 1212, §2

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Cities, civil service examinations, changes in medical protocols, ch 1187, §99

**CLAIMS**

Claims against state

*See also APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations and disapprovals, ch 1219, §11–13

Small claims, forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CLAYS**

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

**CLEAN FUND**

Lottery revenue transfer to, prohibited, ch 1219, §15, 18

**CLERKS OF COURT**

*See DISTRICT COURT*

**COAL**

Mines and mining, exception to mining policy and regulations, ch 1043

**CODE OF IOWA**

Corrections, ch 1034; ch 1079

Editorial changes, effective date, ch 1099, §2

Electronic versions, publication, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §1, 8, 12, 13

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1034

Official printed versions, publication and distribution, ch 1099, §1, 3, 6, 11–13

Substantive corrections, ch 1079

Transportation department records closure, conditional repeal, Code editor's bill, ch 1102, §2, 3

**COLLATERAL SECURITY**

Secured transactions, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, ch 1215, §33

School employees' agreements, school improvement technology program funds use restriction, ch 1086, §2, 5

State employees' agreements, appropriation for, ch 1217, §6, 9

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Accreditation of postsecondary schools, required for registration, ch 1158, §8

Chiropractic student forgivable loan program, eligibility and funding, ch 1158, §2–4

College student aid commission, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Degrees, definition, ch 1158, §5

False academic degrees, grades, or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Graduate student financial assistance program, repealed, ch 1215, §59

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see* *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Motor vehicle special registration plates, design exceptions, ch 1088, §5, 6, 9; ch 1152, §7, 27

National guard tuition aid program, ch 1215, §37

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, *see* *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Regents institutions, *see* *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Registration of postsecondary schools, definitions, procedures, requirements, fees, exceptions, ch 1158, §5–13

Student financial aid and scholarships

*See also* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Career opportunity program, *see* *CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

University of Iowa, *see* *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

University of northern Iowa, *see* *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1215, §1, 4

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, eligibility and funding, ch 1158, §2–4

Enhanced forgivable loans, qualifications, ch 1215, §4

Executive director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Graduate student financial assistance program, repealed, ch 1215, §59

Guaranteed student loan program, commission duties, ch 1158, §1

Iowa grant program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

National guard tuition aid program, ch 1215, §37



**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued****Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of**

Contracts for primary health care initiative funding, ch 1215, §1

Development of medical practice time periods for state funds allocation, ch 1215, §1

Forgivable loans, primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Stafford loan program, appropriation, ch 1215, §2

Teacher student loan reimbursement payments program, repealed, ch 1215, §59

**Tuition grants**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §3, 38, 62

Maximum amount, ch 1215, §36

Study, ch 1215, §1

Summer enrollment, ch 1219, §4–6

Work study program, appropriations, ch 1215, §3, 62

**COMMERCE**

See *TRADE AND COMMERCE*

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Administrative services division, operating expenses, cost allocation to units of department, ch 1211, §3

Alcoholic beverages division, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Banking division, see *BANKING DIVISION*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Credit union division, see *CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Examining boards, see *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Insurance division, see *INSURANCE DIVISION*

Professional licensing and regulation division, see *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Utilities division, see *UTILITIES DIVISION*

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMERCIAL FEED**

State programs, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**COMMERCIAL VEHICLES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMITTEES**

See *BOARDS*

**COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

Lottery revenue transfer to, prohibited, ch 1219, §16, 18

**COMMODITIES**

Accounts and contracts, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**COMMUNICATIONS**

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Communications industry regulation, implementation, and appropriations, ch 1219, §51

**COMMUNICATIONS — Continued**

Confidential communications, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**  
Emergency response agencies, telecommunicators, training standards, rules, ch 1061  
Iowa communications network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**  
Music licensing fee contracts, broadcasting exception, ch 1155, §9  
Telephones and telephone companies, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Appropriations, ch 1209, §1, 2, 7  
Clarinda correctional facility, connection with, appropriations, ch 1218, §7  
Connections, ch 1209, §5–7  
Fees, originators of communications, correction, ch 1034, §1  
Financing agreements, real and personal property purchases, ch 1177, §1  
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund appropriations for completion of Part III, ch 1218, §25, 71  
Road construction and repair projects, underground facilities relocation minimized, ch 1218, §5  
School district video sites, usage priority, ch 1209, §4  
Shared data network access for law enforcement and emergency management agencies, ch 1218, §27  
Telecommunications and technology commission  
    Appropriations, ch 1209, §1, 2, 7  
    Educational video classrooms, use policy, ch 1209, §4  
    Financial disclosure of members, ch 1200, §2  
    Membership increased, initial appointments, ch 1200, §1, 3  
    Network expense recovery in rates, recommendations, ch 1209, §4  
    Salaries of members, ch 1200, §1  
Telecommunications property, equipment, or services purchases, limitation on amount, ch 1177, §1  
Use by state agencies, ch 1211, §28

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Federal funds allocation, ch 1210, §7

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Low-income home energy assistance, appropriations, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55  
Low-income persons, programs benefiting, funds distribution, ch 1210, §7, 15, 55  
Weatherization program, administration and appropriations, ch 1208; ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*General provisions*, ch 1215, §24–35  
Accreditation process, establishment deadline, ch 1215, §34, 61  
Aid by state, ch 1215, §27–29, 32, 58  
Apprenticeship programs, workforce development fund use, ch 1180, §5  
Appropriations, ch 1215, §6  
Appropriations payment by revenue and finance department, ch 1034, §16, 70; ch 1215, §56, 57  
Approval process, voided and stricken, effective date delayed, ch 1215, §25, 61  
Audits of eligible and noneligible contact hours, stricken, ch 1215, §20  
Budget review, ch 1215, §22, 29, 35  
Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**  
Combined merged areas, collective bargaining base agreement for employees, ch 1215, §33

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

Correctional facility educational programs, use of nontransferrable funds, ch 1216, §7

Dental hygiene programs, restrictions on creation, ch 1215, §6, 60

Educator evaluators, nonsupervisory, exempt from licensing requirements, ch 1087

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Funding plan, repealed, ch 1215, §22, 33, 59, 62

Funding recommendations by education department, submission, ch 1215, §6

Hawkeye community college, Martin Luther King building renovation, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

High school students enrollment at community colleges, contact hours exclusion stricken, ch 1215, §40

High technology apprenticeship programs, appropriation, ch 1219, §86

Information to state, duty to provide, ch 1215, §26

Innovative training and career opportunity programming for minority persons, matching funds requirement, ch 1219, §98

Instructional cost center defined, ch 1215, §24

Job training projects, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

National guard tuition aid program, ch 1215, §37

Report to state, contents, deadline, and noncompliance penalty, ch 1215, §7

Tax levies for cash reserve, ch 1215, §30

**COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)**

Confidentiality provisions review, penalties development, report, ch 1108, §2

Data transfer from health data commission, ch 1128, §4

Phase I, deadline extension, ch 1108, §1

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**

Controlled substances, possession near parks, swimming pools, and recreation centers, additional penalty, ch 1164, §6

Court-appointed attorney or public defender fees and expenses, payment, ch 1193, §21

Juveniles, failure to comply with supervised programs, custody transfers, ch 1134, §2

Motor vehicle traffic violations, sentencing, ch 1193, §21

Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION**

**COMMUNITY SERVICES**

Innovation zones, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

**COMPACTS**

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 1051

**COMPANIES**

*See* **CORPORATIONS; JOINT STOCK COMPANIES; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

**COMPENSATION**

Criminal restitution, ch 1091

State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1217

**COMPLAINTS**

Educational examiners board procedures, ch 1189; ch 1215, §46

**COMPUTERS**

Court records, reproduction in electronic digital format, accessibility rules, ch 1019, §2

**COMPUTERS — Continued**

- Data processing software of government bodies, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16
- Human services department, appropriations, ch 1218, §14; ch 1219, §47, 48
- Inmate educational training and programs, use of surplus computers, ch 1216, §7
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10
- School improvement technology program, *see* **SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**
- School instructional courseware furnished to nonpublic students by school districts, textbook definition, ch 1113
- “X-pert” computer system development, human services department, appropriations, ch 1218, §14

**CONDEMNATION**

- Eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Residential buildings, nuisance abatement, city powers, ch 1204, §26

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

- Business opportunity promotion violations investigations, ch 1160, §9
- Cemetery merchandise sales violations investigations, ch 1160, §14
- Child abuse information, access, ch 1175, §4, 7
- Children in foster care, human services department information, ch 1213, §10
- Community health management information system, confidentiality provisions review, ch 1108, §2
- Criminal history data, release of information, procedures and rules, ch 1150, §1, 3, 10
- Family investment program immunization compliance, interagency agreement on client data, ch 1106, §16
- Financial transaction reporting Act, required records, ch 1133, §35, 38
- Funeral services and merchandise sales violations investigations, ch 1160, §4
- Gambling treatment program records, ch 1212, §10
- Healthy kids program, ch 1213, §47
- HIV-related test results of dead persons, release authorization, ch 1023, §2
- Insurance companies’ risk-based capital reports, ch 1046, §16
- Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list availability, ch 1162
- Juvenile court records, release to victims of delinquent acts, ch 1110, §3
- Mental health information disclosure, ch 1213, §33, 34
- Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156
- Parental notification waiver proceedings for pregnant minors, court documents, ch 1011, §3, 4, 14; ch 1174, §9
- Pregnant victims of child abuse, human services department information relating to minor’s pregnancy or abortion, ch 1011, §3, 4, 6, 14; ch 1174, §9
- Right to examine public records, data processing software exception, ch 1099, §14–16
- Sex offender registry records, maintenance, ch 1132, §5
- Social security numbers, owners of unclaimed property, ch 1037
- Social workers, licensee, ch 1035, §9
- Statistical analysis center, access to records, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2; ch 1193, §3, 4
- Transportation department records, personal information, public access to, conditional repeal, ch 1102
- Trauma registry, patient identification data, correction, ch 1079, §7
- Unclaimed property, owners’ social security numbers, ch 1037
- Water pollution control, trade secret protection, correction, ch 1079, §16

**CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS**

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**CONFISCATION**

Forfeiture of property, see *FORFEITURES*

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Telecommunications and technology commission members, financial disclosure, ch 1200, §2

**CONGRESS**

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, consent, ch 1051

**CONSERVATION**

See *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §86

Employees, public employees' retirement system exception, ch 1187, §13

Funding, ch 1186, §5, 6, 14

Transfer to workforce development department, ch 1186, §12, 14, 26

Workforce development department administration, ch 1219, §86, 99

**CONSPIRACY**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed amendment, ch 1220

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Painting, demolition, and remodeling, voluntary lead mitigation and abatement training, ch 1161, §1, 4

Public improvement contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Registration, hearings associated with, costs reimbursement, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §86

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §4

Commerce department administrative services division operating expenses, pro rata share, ch 1211, §3

Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

See also *CREDIT CARDS*

Open-end credit accounts, disclosure of changes in terms, ch 1057

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Public education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41

**CONTAINERS**

Agricultural products, packaging materials sales tax exemption, ch 1145

Beverage containers, refund value requirement, exemption, ch 1101

Heavy metals used in packaging, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

**CONTAINERS — Continued**

Reusable, exemption from heavy metals content restrictions, ch 1095

**CONTEMPTS**

Associate juvenile judges, jurisdiction over contempt arrest warrants and punishment for contempt, ch 1134, §5, 6

Domestic abuse, violations of juvenile court protective orders by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3

Juvenile court referees, jurisdiction stricken, ch 1134, §6

Sex offenders, refusal to register, ch 1132, §4

**CONTRABAND**

Property subject to forfeiture, *see FORFEITURES*

**CONTRACEPTION**

*See FAMILY PLANNING*

**CONTRACTORS**

*See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**CONTRACTS**

Attorneys at law, outdated warrant recovery exception, ch 1038, §1

Good neighbor agreements between businesses and community groups, standards and failure to comply, ch 1219, §96

Music licensing fees, ch 1155

Public improvements, early release of funds, ch 1126, §6

Purchasing division, aggrieved bidder appeals stricken, ch 1176

State agencies, financing agreements for real and personal property, ch 1177

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Criminal conduct, ongoing, ch 1133, §26–30

Distribution near parks, swimming pools, and recreation centers, additional penalty, ch 1164, §5

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Drug trafficking, ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

Ephedrine

    Inappropriate or illegal uses, study and report, ch 1164, §8

    Prohibited acts, penalties, ch 1164, §4

Evidence in criminal cases, disposition, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223

Fetuses, tests prior to birth, results not used in criminal prosecutions, ch 1092, §4, 9

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES, subhead Property*

Illegal drugs in parent or child, ch 1092

Juvenile offenders, jurisdiction, ch 1134, §1

Methamphetamine, prohibited acts, offenses and penalties revised, ch 1164, §1–3, 7

Penalties for prohibited acts revised, ch 1164

Possession near parks, swimming pools, and recreation centers, additional penalty, ch 1164, §6

Second or subsequent offenses, correction, ch 1034, §4

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Violations

    Convictions, drivers license revocation or delay as additional penalty, ch 1218, §68, 69

    Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, ch 1216, §34

**CONVEYANCES**

*See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

**CONVICTIONS**

*See CRIMINALS*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Bylaws adoption, alteration, amendment, and repeal, notice prior to consideration, ch 1115, §3

Conversion to cooperative corporations, ch 1010, §33

Surplus additions, approval by membership, ch 1115, §2

Telephone companies, reorganization as associations, ch 1044

Voting by members, ch 1115, §1

**COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 1010

**Agents**

*General provisions*, ch 1010, §8

Indemnification, ch 1010, §29

Agricultural land acquisition, ch 1010, §5

Articles of incorporation, ch 1010, §7, 12, 13

Bylaws, ch 1010, §14

Capital structure, ch 1010, §30–32

Consolidation, ch 1010, §34

Cooperative associations, conversion to corporations, ch 1010, §33

Definitions, ch 1010, §3

Directors, ch 1010, §22–25, 27–29

Dissolution, ch 1010, §36

Documents, execution and filing, ch 1010, §7

Earnings, disposal, ch 1010, §32

Employees, indemnification, ch 1010, §29

Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, ch 1010, §2

Information distribution to members, ch 1010, §18, 21

Meetings, ch 1010, §16, 17

**Members**

*See also subhead Shareholders below*

Liability for cooperative acts and debts, ch 1010, §15, 28

Multiple membership prohibited, ch 1010, §19, 20

Termination of membership, ch 1010, §31

Merger, ch 1010, §34

Names, ch 1010, §6

**Officers**

*General provisions*, ch 1010, §26–29

Indemnification, ch 1010, §29

Offices, ch 1010, §8

Property, disposition, ch 1010, §35

Purposes and powers, ch 1010, §4

Quo warranto, ch 1010, §10

Records and reports, ch 1010, §9

Sale of assets, ch 1010, §35

**Shareholders**

*See also subhead Members above*

Liability for acts and omissions, ch 1010, §28

Voting stock, ch 1010, §20

Stock issuance and transfer, ch 1010, §30

**COPYRIGHT**

Musical works, licensing fee contracts for copyright enforcement, ch 1155

**CORPORATIONS**

*See also* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

*General provisions*, ch 1170

Administrative dissolution, grounds, procedure, and reinstatement, ch 1170, §9–13

Agents, *see subhead Registered Office and Registered Agent below*

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1

Certificate of existence form stricken, ch 1170, §2

Convictions for ongoing criminal conduct, revocation of certificates of authorization, ch 1133, §28

Document filings refused, return time limit stricken, ch 1170, §3

Family farm tax credit, designated person defined, ch 1198

Filing fees, failure to pay, ch 1170, §10

Foreign corporations

    Certificate of authority application, ch 1170, §14

    Income taxation exemption for activities in state, ch 1123

    Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign Insurance Companies*

    Name, use of name of another corporation, ch 1170, §15

    Registered office and registered agent, information filing for change and agent resignation, ch 1170, §16, 17

    Reports, annual, contents, ch 1170, §20

    Revocation of authority, grounds, ch 1170, §19

    Trade name use restrictions, nonapplicability, ch 1170, §23

    Withdrawal from state, application for certificate, ch 1170, §18

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies*

Intangible ownership interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

Music performing rights societies, contracts with proprietors, ch 1155

Name, use of name of another corporation, ch 1170, §4, 15

Office, *see subhead Registered Office and Registered Agent below*

Officers of multiple corporations, unemployment compensation coverage, ch 1121, §10

Process service on corporations, ch 1170, §7, 11

Real estate instruments executed by, seal requirement, ch 1154

Registered office and registered agent

    Change, information filing, ch 1170, §5, 16

    Resignation of agent, ch 1170, §6, 17

Reports, annual, contents, ch 1170, §20

Securities, *see SECURITIES*

Shares, *see SECURITIES*

Stocks, *see STOCKS*

Subchapter S corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27

Telephone companies, reorganization as cooperative associations, ch 1044

Trade name use restrictions, nonapplicability, ch 1170, §23

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Value-added corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27



**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

- Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1
- Intangible ownership interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, ch 1216, §27
- Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, establishment, report, ch 1219, §94
- State personal property, sales, disposal, and rules, ch 1085, §3
- Stocks, *see* STOCKS
- Transfer of business or enterprise, liability for unemployment compensation benefits payments, ch 1121, §5
- Unemployment compensation benefits payments, liability of successor employers, ch 1121, §5

**CORPSES**

*See* DEAD PERSONS

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Clarinda facility, Iowa communications network, connection, appropriations, ch 1218, §7
- Construction of medium security men's facility, bonding and bidding, ch 1216, §23, 41
- Costs of temporary confinements, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7
- Fort Madison correctional facility, cellhouse 17 renovation, appropriation and bonding authority, ch 1216, §6, 24
- Hard labor, *see* HARD LABOR
- Inmates
  - Computers, surplus, use for educational training and programs, ch 1216, §7
  - Custodial expenses fee, ch 1219, §76
  - Custody transfers, victim notification, ch 1111, §10
  - Educational programs, appropriations, ch 1216, §7
  - Escapes, law enforcement and news media notification, ch 1111, §3
  - Hard labor, *see* HARD LABOR
  - Health services cost deductions from inmate accounts, ch 1165, §3
  - Inmate accounts, health care cost deductions, ch 1165, §3
  - Judgment and sentencing, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  - Parents without legal custody, child in need of assistance proceedings, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5
  - Parole, *see* PAROLE
  - Reduction of sentence, limitation for certain forcible felons, ch 1151, §3, 4
  - Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 1216, §6
  - Sentence reduction forfeiture, postconviction procedure and appeals, ch 1018
  - Sentencing, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *subhead Judgment and Sentencing*
  - Sex offenders, refusal to register, ch 1132, §4
  - Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7
  - Tort claims, payments, denials, and appeals, ch 1216, §6
  - Vocational education programs, report, ch 1216, §15
- Iowa state industries
  - State agencies, purchases encouraged, ch 1216, §17
  - Vocational training opportunity enhancement, ch 1216, §15
- Medium security correctional facility for men, construction, bonding and bidding, ch 1216, §23, 41
- Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 1216, §7
- Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*
- Prison infrastructure fund, moneys deposited in fund increased, ch 1216, §32, 41
- Wardens, sex offenders refusing to register, duties, ch 1132, §4

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §8

Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 1216, §14

Classification model, decision overrides, ch 1216, §7

Community-based correctional facilities, residential population, design capacity, ch 1216, §8

Community-based correctional program, definition revised, ch 1193, §16

Community-based treatment facilities, sanctioning options for OWI violators, ch 1165, §2

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, ch 1193, §15–20

Electronic monitoring equipment, rental, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Faches Center addition, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1216, §8

Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Job development programs, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program implementation, and appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Officers, retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

OWI violators, treatment sanctioning options, release on recognizance or bond eliminated, ch 1165, §2

Parolees, escapes or violations, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1165, §4

Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Released parole and probation violators, treatment and supervision, report and appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7

Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, appropriation, ch 1216, §8

**CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**

General provisions, ch 1193, §15

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 1082, §4; ch 1165, §2, 4; ch 1193, §15

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 1216, §14

Computers for inmate educational training and programs, acquisition from general services department, ch 1216, §7

Correctional facilities, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Correctional officers, retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Correctional services departments, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, rules, ch 1193, §15

Crime victims, notification duties, ch 1111, §3, 10

Custody of offenders, transfers, victim notification duties, ch 1111, §10

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Encumbered funds, use for additional officers and surveillance equipment, and report, ch 1216, §16, 41

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, law enforcement and news media notification, ch 1111, §3
- Fort Madison correctional facility, cellhouse 17 renovation, bonding authority, ch 1216, §24
- Hard labor by inmates, *see* **HARD LABOR**
- Inmate custodial expenses fee, expenses included, collection, and disposition, ch 1219, §76
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 1216, §8
- Medium security correctional facility for men, construction, bonding and bidding, ch 1216, §23, 41
- OWI violators, treatment facilities sanctioning options, and rules, ch 1165, §2
- Parolees, escapes or violations, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1165, §4
- Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, *subhead* *Inmates*
- Prison infrastructure fund, commercial vehicle violation citations fines and fees, deposits, ch 1218, §39, 71
- Privatization of new services, restrictions, ch 1216, §7
- Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2
- Risk assessment study and report, ch 1151, §6
- Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5
- Sexually predatory offenses, additional parole or work release sentencing, rules, ch 1082, §4
- Vocational training opportunity enhancement, report, ch 1216, §15

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**COSTS**

Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §12

**COUNCILS**

*See* **BOARDS**

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

Local government community development strategy assistance, appropriation, ch 1219, §78

**COUNSEL**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**COUNTIES**

*See also* **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Anticrime organizations, contributions from restitution, ch 1091

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Autopsies of sudden infant death victims, reimbursement, ch 1212, §5

Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Buildings and structures in counties, abandoned

Abatement powers, ch 1204, §25, 27–29

Purchase for housing, ch 1204, §31

Businesses under new jobs and income program, land development requirement for alien owners, time limit extensions, ch 1185, §2

Cemeteries and cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Credit unions, payments by counties to, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

## COUNTIES — Continued

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

General assistance, eligibility, ch 1140

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

Home care aide program, *see HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Indigents, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Innovation zones, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Jail prisoners, room and board charges against, collection and use, ch 1081; ch 1219, §71

Joint equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Lead-poisoned children, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4

Mandates, *see MANDATES*

Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Mining operator license and registration requirements, exemptions, ch 1043, §3, 9, 14, 20, 21

Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*

## Ordinances

Distribution copies availability, ch 1098, §1

Publication in newspaper, compensation, ch 1098, §1

Summaries, form and publication, ch 1098, §1

OWI violators, community residential facility assignments and reimbursement, ch 1165, §2

Peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Population decrease, apportionment of district associate judges, ch 1068

Prisoners, cost and fee payments and cost setoffs, corrections, ch 1079, §17, 18

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS*

Public improvement contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Real property interests, disposal, ch 1204, §30–32

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

School traffic and parking rules and enforcement, ch 1219, §70

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Substance abuse treatment costs, supplemental tax levy to pay, ch 1219, §102, 110

## Taxes

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, ch 1079, §22, 23

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Telephone systems, installation at no cost for judicial department offices, ch 1216, §9

Temporary confinements of offenders, reimbursements, appropriation, ch 1216, §7

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

**COUNTIES — Continued**

- Waste tire management grants, ch 1117, §4, 8
- Water supplies and sewage disposal facilities, private, state mandated standards applicability, ch 1120
- Wells and waters testing for pollution caused by confinement feeding operations, administration and appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

- Accommodation of forgery, violations and penalties enforced, ch 1181, §4
- Agricultural liming material violations, enforcement, ch 1096, §11, 12, 14, 15, 34
- Child abuse
  - Assessment pilot projects, ch 1175, §1, 7
  - Sexual abuse, investigation and prosecution by multidisciplinary team, ch 1175, §5, 7
- Crime victims, victim impact statements and notification duties, ch 1111, §2, 5–7
- Criminal prosecutions, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys*
- Dependent adult abuse, initiation of charges, penalty, ch 1130, §10
- Domestic abuse misdemeanors, prosecution duties, ch 1131, §1
- Electric transmission lines, obsolete duties stricken, ch 1034, §31
- Financial transactions reporting law, duties, ch 1133, §36
- Homicide convictions, notification to defendant's county of residence, ch 1139
- Misdemeanors, prosecution duties, ch 1131, §1
- Part-time, public employees' retirement system members, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §63, 64
- Prisoners of county, room and board charges against, ch 1081
- Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

- Ordinances of county, distribution of copies, ch 1098, §1

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

- Area service system roads, class "C", ch 1103
- Cemetery management, ch 1182
- General assistance, eligibility, ch 1140
- Home care aide services, proposals, ch 1212, §5
- Waste tire grant program, requirements and annual report, ch 1117, §4, 8

**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

- Transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

**COUNTY FAIRS**

*See FAIRS*

**COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

*See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY RECORDERS**

- Agricultural supply dealers' liens, duties, correction, ch 1034, §52
- Boats and vessels, certificate of title exemption, duties, ch 1020, §2
- Cooperative corporation documents, recording, ch 1010, §7
- Fur harvester licenses, duties and fees, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30
- Instruments recorded, numbering methods for fee book entries, ch 1015

**COUNTY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Crime victims, notification duties, ch 1111, §1, 9

Custody of offenders, transfers, victim notification duties, ch 1111, §1, 9

Deputy sheriffs

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements

Amendments or revocations, written copy requirements stricken, ch 1019, §1

Certification requirement stricken, ch 1019, §1

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4

Prisoners, room and board charges against, ch 1081; ch 1219, §71

Restitution by criminal offenders, local anticrime organization recognized by sheriff, ch 1091

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

Sex offenders refusing to register, duties, ch 1132, §4

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, collection of contributions, ch 1076, §3

Mobile homes, permit to move, verification requirement repealed, ch 1152, §19, 26

Mobile home tax credit claims, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

Motor vehicle lease tax administration, ch 1125

Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subheads *Certificates of Title; Registration*

Property tax credit claims, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §3, 8

Special assessment credit claims, certification, ch 1167, §4, 8

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**COURT OF APPEALS**

*See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS*

Judges, salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

Parental notification waiver appeals, access to appellate courts, ch 1011, §3, 4, 14; ch 1174, §2, 9

**COURT REPORTERS**

Mental health hospitalization hearing notes and certified transcripts, destruction, ch 1019, §4

Substance abuse commitment hearing notes and certified transcripts, destruction, ch 1019, §4

**COURTS**

*See also headings for particular courts; JUDGES; JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Administrative code and bulletin, citation restricted to official printed version, ch 1099, §4

**COURTS — Continued**

Chronic substance abusers, terminology changes applied to court rules, R.C.S.A. 1, 14, 23, Form 1; ch 1226

Costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Courthouses, security equipment and law enforcement costs, use of room and board reimbursement lien funds, ch 1219, §71

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, established, uses, ch 1216, §31, 34

Environmental crime fund of attorney general's office, fines and penalties, expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §2

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Federal district courts, jurisdiction in radioactive waste compact cases, ch 1051

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, availability of list, ch 1162

Judicial districts, *see* **JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Judicial officers, *see* **JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

Juries, *see* **JURIES**

Justice of the peace proceedings, destruction of records, ch 1019, §3

Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Records, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

**Rules**

Court rules filed, ch 1221–ch 1226

Publication, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §11–13

Salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

State court administrator, *see* **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

Trials, *see* **TRIALS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**CPA's**

Commissions and contingent fees, ch 1009

**CREAM**

Grading law administration, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**CREDIT**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Community reinvestment by financial institutions, disclosure requirements for public funds depository eligibility, ch 1021, §2, 3

Letters of credit, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**CREDIT CARDS**

Credit limit over-limit charge, ch 1114, §1

Credit unemployment insurance in offerings by card issuers, ch 1114, §2

Delinquency charge on payments, ch 1114, §3–5

Disclosure of changes in terms in open-end credit accounts, ch 1057

Linked investment loan programs, refinancing existing debt prohibited, ch 1058, §7, 8, 12

**CREDIT INSURANCE**

Credit unemployment insurance in offerings by credit card issuers, ch 1114, §2

**CREDITORS**

*See* **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1012, §1, 5, 6; ch 1219, §28

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued**

- Business dealings with credit unions by employees, prohibition, ch 1012, §14
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1211, §3
- Criminal offenses by employees, disqualification from employment, ch 1012, §14
- Low-income persons, credit unions serving
  - Listing in annual report, ch 1012, §13
  - Nonmember deposits, rules, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28
- Report contents, ch 1012, §13
- Superintendent of credit unions
  - Public funds deposits interest rate and financial institutions eligibility determination, committee membership, ch 1021, §1, 2
  - Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**CREDIT UNIONS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

- General provisions, ch 1012; ch 1219, §28
- Checks, drafts, and other bank instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5
- Data processing and loan documentation, location, ch 1012, §1
- Deposits and investments from and in financial institutions and government agencies, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28
- Directors, loans and lines of credit from credit unions, restrictions, ch 1012, §3
- Dividends, ch 1012, §7
- Electronic funds transfers, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*
- Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*
- Income, determination, ch 1012, §5
- Investments by credit unions, ch 1012, §1
- Linked investments, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Low-income persons, credit unions serving
  - Deposits of nonmembers, receipt, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28
  - Examination, ch 1012, §2
  - Listing in superintendent's annual report, ch 1012, §13
- Real property loans, marketability reports, disclosure to mortgagors, ch 1012, §4
- Reserves
  - Risk assets, exclusions, ch 1012, §6
  - Set aside from income, ch 1012, §5
- Safe deposit boxes, ch 1012, §8-11
- Safekeeping of property, ch 1012, §12
- Student loans, sale of chiropractic graduate student forgivable loans to credit unions, ch 1158, §3

**CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT**

See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

**CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS**

- General provisions, ch 1148
- Definitions, ch 1148, §3
- Funeral services sales regulation, see *FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Inspections, ch 1148, §8
- Licenses for establishments, ch 1148, §9, 10
- Permits for cremation, ch 1148, §11

**CRIMES**

See also *CRIMINALS; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS*

- Abortions performed on minors, failure to follow parental notification procedures, ch 1011, §4, 14



## CRIMES — Continued

- Abuse of a human corpse, ch 1006
- Assault, *see* ASSAULT
- Assisting suicide, *see* SUICIDE
- Brandishing a dangerous weapon, criminal act definition, ch 1134, §10
- Burglary, sexually predatory offenses, *see* SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Child endangerment, sexually predatory offenses, *see* SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
- Conspiracy, *see* subhead *Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, below*
- Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Crime victim compensation program, *see* CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council, *see* CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
- Criminal conduct, ongoing
  - General provisions, ch 1133, §26–30
  - Civil remedies and application, ch 1133, §28, 30
  - Criminal networks, definition, ch 1133, §26
  - Definitions, ch 1133, §26, 28
  - Enforcement, reciprocal agreements, ch 1133, §30
  - Enterprises influenced by specified unlawful activity, prohibition and penalties, ch 1133, §26, 27, 29
  - Facilitation of criminal networks, prohibition, liability, and penalties, ch 1133, §27–29
  - Money laundering, *see* MONEY LAUNDERING
  - Proceeds, definition, ch 1133, §26
  - Property, definition, ch 1133, §26
  - Specified unlawful activity, definition, prohibition, and penalties, ch 1133, §26–29
  - Violations and penalties, ch 1133, §27, 29
- Criminal history and intelligence data, *see* CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA
- Criminal networks, *see* subhead *Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, above*
- Criminal offense against a minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1
- Degrees, academic, making and using false degrees, ch 1039
- Dependent adult abuse, *see* ADULT ABUSE
- Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Drivers of motor vehicles, automobile insurance cancellation caused by criminal negligence, ch 1045, §6
- Drug trafficking, *see* subhead *Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, above*
- Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2
- Felonies, *see* FELONIES
- Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1
- Forfeitures, acts and omissions giving rise to, ch 1133, §3
- Forgery, *see* FORGERY
- Fraud, *see* FRAUD
- Fraudulent practices, *see* FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
- Gangs, *see* GANGS
- Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
- Insurance fraud, *see* INSURANCE
- Juvenile delinquency, *see* JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
- Kidnapping, *see* KIDNAPPING
- Manslaughter, *see* MANSLAUGHTER
- Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS
- Money laundering, *see* MONEY LAUNDERING
- Murder, *see* MURDER
- Necrophilia, ch 1006
- Obscenity, *see* OBSCENITY

**CRIMES — Continued**

- Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1220
- Ongoing criminal conduct, *see subhead Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, above*
- Penalties, *see PENALTIES*
- Pornography, *see OBSCENITY*
- Pregnancy, nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to, penalties revised, ch 1077, §2
- Prostitution, *see subhead Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, above*
- Restitution to victims, *see VICTIMS*
- Robbery, minimum sentences for convicted forcible felons, ch 1151, §1-4
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §2, 3
- Sexually violent predators law, repealed, ch 1082, §7, 8; ch 1219, §33
- Solicitation to arrange a sex act with a child, penalty, ch 1062
- Specified unlawful activity, definition, ch 1133, §26, 31
- Stalking, offense against minor, definition, ch 1132, §1
- Stop violence against women grant program, federal moneys, ch 1210, §6
- Suicide, *see SUICIDE*
- Theft, *see subhead Criminal Conduct, Ongoing, above*
- Unclaimed property, false information provided, ch 1038, §2
- Victims, *see VICTIMS*

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

- Juvenile delinquent act victims, ch 1110, §2, 4
- Victim's death, compensation for health care for relatives, ch 1216, §36

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

- Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1212, §6
- Community grant fund, appropriations and limit on administrative expenses, ch 1212, §6, 16
- Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and staffing requirements, ch 1212, §6
- Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1212, §6
- Records, access by statistical analysis center, ch 1150, §2
- Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

- General provisions*, ch 1150
- Data processing access, correction, ch 1034, §56
- Improper storage or release of criminal history data, right of action, ch 1150, §5
- Intelligence data, exception to criminal history records release, ch 1193, §3, 4
- Intelligence data, redissemination and confidentiality restrictions, ch 1150, §7, 8
- Release of criminal history information, procedures, rules, and fees, ch 1150, §3, 4, 6, 10
- Sex offender registry information, release, correction, ch 1034, §60
- Sexually predatory offense convictions, reports, ch 1082, §1
- Statistical analysis center, access to records, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2; ch 1193, §3, 4

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

- Appropriations, ch 1216, §21
- Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for additional riverboats, ch 1216, §21
- Special agents for additional racing facilities, ch 1219, §60

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §21

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

See also *RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Citations, quotas for peace officers, correction, ch 1034, §25

Community service, see *COMMUNITY SERVICE*

Criminal history and intelligence data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*

Custody transfers, victim notification, ch 1111, §9, 10

Felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fetuses, controlled substance tests prior to birth, results not used in criminal prosecutions, ch 1092, §4, 9

Fingerprints, see *FINGERPRINTS*

Forfeiture proceedings, see *FORFEITURES*

Homicide investigations, county medical examiners fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Incarcerated parents without legal custody, child in need of assistance proceedings, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5

Indictments, see *INDICTMENTS*

Indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8-14

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Judgment and sentencing

Alternative batterers' treatment pilot program, sentencing, ch 1131, §5

Contempts, jurisdiction, ch 1134, §5, 6

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, ch 1193, §15-20

Criminal history and intelligence data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*

Domestic abuse court orders and consent agreements, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Drivers license revocation or delay, additional penalty for drug-related offenses, ch 1218, §68, 69

Drug or controlled substance-related offenses, additional penalties, ch 1218, §68, 69

Homicide victims, county medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Juvenile court protective orders, violations by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3, 4

Minimum sentences for certain forcible felons, ch 1151, §1-3

Motor vehicle traffic violations, restitution and community service, ch 1193, §21

Parole, see *PAROLE*

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Presentence investigation records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Presentence investigation reports, assisting suicide charges or convictions, ch 1002, §4

Probation, see *PROBATION*

Reduction of sentence, limitation for certain forcible felons, ch 1151, §3, 4

Reduction of sentences, forfeiture, postconviction procedure and appeals, ch 1018

Restitution ordered, failure to comply, ch 1193, §22, 23

Restitution orders, contributions to local anticrime organizations, ch 1091

Risk assessment study and report, ch 1151, §6

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

Sex offenders, refusal to register, ch 1132, §4

Sexually predatory offenses, enhanced sentencing and reduced sentence limitations, ch 1082, §3, 4, 6

Suspended sentences, domestic abuse assault exception, ch 1131, §3, 4

Transcripts, indigents' right to, cost recovery, ch 1193, §6, 7

Victim impact statements, contents and presentation, ch 1111, §4, 5

Work release, see *WORK RELEASE*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juveniles waived to district court, guilty pleas and jury instructions on lesser offenses, exceptions, ch 1134, §1

Legal assistance to indigent persons, definition, ch 1193, §11

Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1220

Palm prints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Parole, *see PAROLE*

Penalties, *see PENALTIES*

Photographs of offenders, *see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION*

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentencing above*

Trials, *see TRIALS*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

**CRIMINALS**

*See also CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Community service, *see COMMUNITY SERVICE*

Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, ch 1193, §15

Custody transfers, victim notification, ch 1111, §9, 10

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, law enforcement and news media notification, ch 1111, §3

Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135

Gangs, *see GANGS*

Impeachment of accused persons by evidence of convictions of crime, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224

Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Judgment and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Offender registries, single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

Parole, *see PAROLE*

Prior criminal records, disclosure to defendants upon request, R.Cr.P. 13(2)(a), ch 1222

Probation, *see PROBATION*

Proceeds of criminal activity, definitions, ch 1133, §1, 26, 31, 34

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION*

Risk assessment study and report, ch 1151, §6

Sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentencing*

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Trials, *see TRIALS*

Weapons, *see WEAPONS*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

**CROPS**

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, ch 1058, §8, 12

Linked investments for tomorrow Act, ch 1058, §1–6, 12

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts division, *see ARTS DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Blood Run national historic landmark, trail development appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Federal funding and policies relating to programs, review by management department, ch 1210, §57
- Fire fighters memorial, matching funds appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Gothic house visitors center in Eldon, design and construction appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Heisermann memorial library in West Union, restoration, matching funds appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Historical division, *see HISTORICAL DIVISION*
- Iowa City area science center, matching funds appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- State historical society, Iowa heritage fund established, ch 1088, §2, 4, 9

**CURBS**

- Construction on highway 927, appropriations, ch 1219, §15, 18

**CUSTODIAL PROPERTY**

- Minor's property under transfers to minors laws, real estate instruments affecting, custodian's acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8

**CUSTODIANS**

- Minor's custodial property under transfers to minors laws, real estate instruments executed, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

- Appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24
- Packaging materials for use in production, sales tax exemption, ch 1145

**DAMAGES**

- Criminal conduct ongoing, proceedings
  - Civil actions, limitations on damages, ch 1133, §28
  - Negligent empowerment of specified unlawful activity, ch 1133, §27
- Money laundering violations, liability and damages, ch 1133, §28
- Radioactive waste compact disposal facilities, waste generators' indemnification of party states, ch 1051

**DAMS**

- Hydroelectric facilities, alternate energy revolving loan program, ch 1196, §11, 17
- Mine reclamation requirements, ch 1043, §10

**DAY CARE**

- Adult day care, aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 1212, §3
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- State child care assistance
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Waiting lists, eligibility, and funding, ch 1213, §6

**DEAD PERSONS**

- See also CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MERCHANDISE; DEATH; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Abuse of a human corpse, ch 1006
- Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

**DEAD PERSONS — Continued**

Burial-transit permits, ch 1148, §4, 7

Burial trust funds, disbursement of remaining funds, ch 1093

Cremation, *see* **CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS**

HIV-related testing, authorization and release of test results, ch 1023

Homicide victims, county medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Interment rights, definition, correction, ch 1034, §49

Psychiatric hospital patients, transportation costs appropriations repealed, ch 1215, §59

Safe deposit boxes in credit unions, search procedure, ch 1012, §9

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Interpreters and interpreter services, *see* **INTERPRETERS**

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

*See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1215, §19

School improvement technology program, *see* **SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 1212, §6

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list availability, ch 1162

**DEATH**

*See also* **DEAD PERSONS**

Assisting suicide, *see* **SUICIDE**

Hospice programs, inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Motor vehicle operation, death arising from, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6

Suicide, *see* **SUICIDE**

**DEBENTURES**

*See* **SECURITIES**

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee removal, terminology change for persons with mental illness, ch 1129, §113

Execution, exemptions for debtor's property, ch 1136

Grain dealers, receiverships for, ch 1030, §2

Letters of credit, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Linked investment loan programs, refinancing existing debt prohibited, ch 1058, §7, 8, 12

Open-end credit accounts, disclosure of changes in terms, ch 1057

Securities, creditor's legal process to reach debtor's interest, ch 1138, §20, 84

**DEBTS**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Industrial loan companies, sales by, federal deposit insurance requirement, ch 1159, §3

**DEBTS — Continued**

Linked investment loan programs, refinancing existing debt prohibited, ch 1058, §7, 8, 12

Medical assistance debt recovery, liability, transfer of assets, ch 1107, §1, 3, 4

School district bonds, tax levies adjustment, ch 1179

**DECEDENTS**

See *DEAD PERSONS*

**DEEDS**

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

**DEED TAX**

See *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

**DEER**

Hunting licenses, see *HUNTING*

**DEGREES, ACADEMIC**

False, making and using, prohibition, ch 1039

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Executive officers, retention, ch 1212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1212, §5

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 1212, §5

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

Community college programs, restrictions on creation, ch 1215, §6, 60

**DENTISTS**

Practice of dentistry, definition, ch 1147, §1

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

See *ADULT ABUSE*

**DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

Industrial loan companies, requirement, ch 1159, §3

**DEPOSITS**

Beverage containers, refund value requirement, exemption, ch 1101

Financial institution accounts, electronic funds transfers, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Public funds, interest rate and financial institution eligibility determination, ch 1021

**DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Comprehensive family support program for persons with disabilities, administration, ch 1084, §1-6

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1183, §32; ch 1213, §3

Personal assistance services and family support services, *see* *DISABILITIES*

Prevention of disabilities policy council and technical assistance committee, sunset extended, ch 1071

Programs serving persons with developmental disabilities, case study implementation, ch 1213, §3

Special needs grants, appropriations and use, ch 1213, §17

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**DIPLOMAS**

False, making and using, prohibition, ch 1039

**DISABILITIES**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Blind persons, state school, *see* *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Comprehensive family support program for persons with disabilities, administration, ch 1084, §1-6

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, *see* *INTERPRETERS*

Developmental disabilities, *see* *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

Division, *see* *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program and funding, ch 1219, §95

Handicapped parking, *see* *HANDICAPPED PARKING*

Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Human services department service program duties, ch 1084, §7

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program and funding, ch 1219, §95

Job placement and training, workforce development department programs, ch 1186, §13

Jurors with disabilities, transportation costs reimbursement, ch 1163, §1, 2; ch 1219, §31, 32

Mental illness, *see* *MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Motor vehicles

Handicapped parking, *see* *HANDICAPPED PARKING*

Registration plates, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates*

Personal assistance services and family support services

Medical assistance home and community-based waiver, ch 1213, §3

Pilot project, ch 1213, §20

Personal assistance services program for persons with disabilities, administrative duties, ch 1084, §6

Prevention of disabilities policy council and technical assistance committee, sunset extended, ch 1071

Property tax credits for persons with disabilities, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*

Public employees' retirement system employees, early retirement, retroactive adjustment payments of benefits, ch 1187, §41



**DISABILITIES — Continued**

Terminology changes for persons with physical and mental disabilities, ch 1129

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL**

*See* **PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

**DISASTERS**

*See* **EMERGENCIES**

**DISCOVERY**

Criminal defendants, disclosure upon request, R.Cr.P. 13(2)(a), ch 1222

**DISCRIMINATION**

Employment and housing complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1212, §2

Intermediate criminal sanctions program services, discrimination prohibited, ch 1193, §16

**DISEASES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

Alzheimer's disease support programs, appropriations, policies, and procedures, ch 1212, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead for particular disease*

Cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Chlamydia testing, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Chronic renal disease program, appropriation and assistance provided, ch 1212, §5

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 1212, §5

Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Court personnel, education and training, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Domestic relations proceedings, court ordered mediation, exemptions, ch 1195, §1

Prosecuting attorneys, education and training, appropriation, ch 1216, §1

Radioactive waste compact disposal facilities, long-term care fund contributions, arbitration of agreements, ch 1051

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Child custody and visitation, participation in course to educate and sensitize parties to needs of child or party, ch 1195, §2, 3

Children involved, counseling, ch 1195, §2, 3

Children, visitation, grandparents' rights, ch 1041

Child support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Marital property orders, public employees' retirement benefits transfers for, ch 1187, §10, 79, 97, 104

Mediation ordered by court, exemptions, ch 1195, §1

Orders for disposition and support, modification, ch 1141, §28, 29

Spousal support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**DISTRICT COURT**

*See also COURTS*

Agricultural liming materials violations, jurisdiction, ch 1096, §11, 15; ch 1219, §34

Alternative batterers' treatment pilot programs, sentencing, ch 1131, §5

Business opportunity promotion violations, court actions, ch 1160, §8

Cemetery reports, ch 1160, §19

Children, grandparents' visitation rights, ch 1041

Child support enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Clerks of court

Audits of offices, reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Conviction and disposition data duties, correction, ch 1034, §57

County prisoners, room and board reimbursement liens, collection and disposition duties, ch 1219, §72

Delinquent fines, costs, and surcharges, disposition, correction, ch 1034, §66

Destruction of records, duties, ch 1019, §3, 4

Domestic abuse orders and consent agreements, written copy delivery requirements, ch 1019, §1

Inmates, custodial expenses fee, collection and disposition duties, ch 1219, §72

Involuntary hospitalizations, physician reports, facsimile transmissions not considered filings, R.H.M.I. Form 7, ch 1225

Offices, operation and accessibility, ch 1216, §9

Records management program, appropriation, ch 1216, §10

Reproduction of records in electronic digital format, duties, accessibility rules, ch 1019, §2

Trial exhibits, disposition duties, R.C.P. 253.1, R.Cr.P. 20; ch 1221, ch 1223

Costs and fees

County prisoners, payments and cost setoffs, corrections, ch 1079, §17, 18

County prisoners, room and board reimbursement liens, collection and disposition duties, ch 1219, §72

Criminal network prosecutions, cost and expense recovery and disposition, ch 1133, §28

Homicide victims, county medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Indigent defense costs and fees, recovery and rules, ch 1193, §12-14

Inmate custodial expenses fee, assessment as court cost, collection and disposition, ch 1219, §76

Nonindigent defendants, court-appointed attorney fee taxed as court cost, stricken, ch 1040, §5-7

Court-appointed attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Domestic relations proceedings, mediation, education and counseling ordered by court, ch 1195

Fees, *see subhead Costs and Fees above*

Forfeiture proceedings, *see FORFEITURES*

Grain dealers, appointment of receivers for, ch 1030, §2

Hospitalization of persons with mental illness, conditions for placement and county payment, ch 1183, §18-23

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, availability of list, ch 1162

Judges

Additional, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Associate judges, apportionment, population decrease, ch 1068

Associate judges, domestic abuse orders, jurisdiction, ch 1131, §2

Maximum number increased, ch 1216, §30

Salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Judgment and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Juries, *see JURIES*

**Jurisdiction**

Criminal conduct, ongoing, proceedings, ch 1133, §28

Domestic abuse orders, ch 1131, §2

Forfeiture proceedings, ch 1133, §2

Juveniles waived from juvenile court, guilty pleas and jury instructions on lesser offenses, exceptions, ch 1134, §1

Municipal infractions, amount of claims, ch 1067

Juvenile court and judges, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Juveniles waived to district court, guilty pleas and jury instructions on lesser offenses, exceptions, ch 1134, §1

Municipal infractions, jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1067

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Probate court and judges, *see PROBATE COURT*

**Records**

Destruction, exceptions, ch 1019, §3, 4

Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Justice of the peace proceedings, ch 1019, §3

Mental health hospitalization hearings, ch 1019, §4

Records management program, imaging and CD-ROM technology, appropriation, ch 1216, §10

Reproduction in electronic digital format, accessibility rules, ch 1019, §2

Substance abuse commitment hearings, ch 1019, §4

Records of fines and restitution, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Restitution to victims, *see RESTITUTION*

Sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgment and Sentencing*

Support of dependents obligations, enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**DISTRICTS**

*See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**DIVORCE**

*See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**DOCTORS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**DOGS**

Hobby kennels, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1034, §7

Racing, *see RACING*

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

*General provisions*, ch 1131

Alternative batterers' treatment pilot programs, offender sentencing, report, and future repeal, ch 1131, §5

Assault, third or subsequent offenses, penalties and sentencing revised, ch 1131, §3, 4

Care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 1216, §1

Contempt, violations of juvenile court protective orders by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3

Court orders or consent agreements, written copy certification and delivery requirements stricken, ch 1019, §1

**DOMESTIC ABUSE — Continued**

- District associate judges, jurisdiction, ch 1131, §2
- Domestic violence response enhancement program, appropriation, ch 1216, §1
- Incidents involving, reports to public safety department, correction, ch 1034, §13
- Juvenile court protective orders, violations by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3, 4
- Minors, petitions on behalf of unemancipated minors, correction, ch 1034, §12
- Misdemeanors, prosecution by county attorney, ch 1131, §1
- Orders, temporary or emergency protection orders, ch 1131, §2
- Sentencing, ch 1131, §3-5
- Victims, *see* **VICTIMS**

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

- Dissolution of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- Proceedings, mediation, education, and counseling, ch 1195
- Support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**DONATIONS**

- Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

- Trustee elections, vote of persons under legal incompetency, ch 1129, §95
- Warrants, procedures for warrants not paid for want of funds, inapplicable, ch 1033

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Accidents, failure to stop at scene, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6
- Commercial drivers
  - Medically unqualified, exemption from federal regulations, rules, ch 1063
  - Operating while disqualified, penalties revised, ch 1090, §6
- Controlled substance-related offenses, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
- Criminal negligence, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6
- Deaths caused by, county medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139
- Drag racing, termination of or serious injury to a pregnancy, penalties, ch 1077, §2
- Driving simulator, national advanced, appropriations, ch 1215, §12
- Drug offenders, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
- Financial responsibility, proof, exceptions, ch 1218, §65, 67, 69
- Habitual offenders, temporary restricted permits, corrections, ch 1034, §26, 27
- Handicapped parking, *see* **HANDICAPPED PARKING**
- Intoxicated drivers
  - Controlled substance offense, license revocation or delayed issuance, judgment and sentencing, ch 1218, §59, 68, 69
  - Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, ch 1216, §34
  - Drug or drug-related offenses, license revocation or delayed issuance, court order, ch 1218, §58, 59, 68, 69
  - Forfeitures, acts and omissions giving rise to, ch 1133, §3
  - Forfeitures of motor vehicles, ch 1133, §42, 43
  - Insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6
  - Juveniles adjudicated delinquent for OWI offenses, fingerprinting requirements, ch 1135
  - Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, suspension or revocation of license for drug-related offenses, ch 1218, §57, §61-64, 67, 69
  - Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, temporary restricted permits, correction, ch 1034, §20
  - Persons under twenty-one, issuance of temporary restricted licenses, ch 1090, §9-12

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued****Intoxicated drivers — Continued**

- Pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, penalties, ch 1077, §2
- Specimens for testing, disposition, ch 1133, §44
- Temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7
- Temporary restricted licenses, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses and Permits below*
- Treatment facilities sanctioning options for OWI violators, and rules, ch 1165, §2

**Licenses and permits**

- Child support obligors, operation of vehicle while license denied, penalties, ch 1090, §6
- Commercial drivers license, advance notice of disqualification, effective period of temporary license, ch 1152, §13
- Commercial vehicles, operating while disqualified, penalties revised, ch 1090, §6
- Delinquent registration, temporary permit, fee, ch 1152, §1, 4, 27
- Falsifying licenses, penalties, ch 1090, §4
- Financial responsibility, proof, exceptions, ch 1218, §65, 67, 69
- Handicapped designation, ch 1171, §7, 14
- Juveniles, license suspension for failure to attend school, ch 1152, §16
- License production costs, appropriation, ch 1218, §2
- Motorcycle and motorized bicycle license education requirements, ch 1017
- Nonoperator's identification card, issuance to temporary permit holder, ch 1152, §11
- Operating after mandatory revocation, redundant language stricken, ch 1090, §7
- Personal information, public access to, conditional repeal, ch 1102
- Pilot project, indebtedness owed to state, operating while license suspended or revoked, penalties, ch 1090, §6
- Reinstatement after barring, fee, ch 1152, §12
- Revocation, *see subhead Revocation of License below*
- Suspension of license, advance notice, ch 1152, §15
- Temporary permit holder, investigation, prohibition of commercial motor vehicle operation stricken, ch 1152, §10
- Temporary restricted licenses and permits, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses and Permits below*
- Unlawful use of license, penalties revised, ch 1090, §1, 3, 18
- Unregistered vehicle, temporary permit, fee, ch 1152, §1, 4, 27

**Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*****Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTIFICATION***

Operating record abstract, ch 1150, §9, 10

OWI offenders, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*

Persons under twenty-one, temporary restricted licenses, penalties revised, ch 1090, §9–12

Pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, penalties, ch 1077, §2

Reckless driving, pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, penalties, ch 1077, §2

**Revocation of license**

- Court order for revocation or delayed issuance, ch 1218, §58–60, 63–69
- Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, drug-related offenses, ch 1218, §57, 61–64, 67, 69
- Mandatory revocation, advance notice after conviction, ch 1152, §14
- Persons under twenty-one, penalties revised, ch 1090, §9–12
- Temporary restricted licenses, *see subhead Temporary Restricted Licenses and Permits below*

Safety regulations, commercial vehicle drivers, exemption, rules, ch 1063

Suspension of license, advance notice, ch 1152, §10

**Temporary restricted licenses and permits**

- Corrections, ch 1034, §20, 26, 27
- Eligibility, ch 1218, §63, 64, 68, 69
- Financial responsibility, proof, exception, ch 1218, §65, 69

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Temporary restricted licenses and permits — Continued

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, dispositional order for revocation, eligibility, ch 1218, §63, 64, 69

Persons under twenty-one, penalties revised, ch 1090, §9–12

Petition after license revocation, ch 1218, §64, 69

Petition for, copy of official driving record required, ch 1152, §17, 22

Transportation department records, public access to personal information, conditional repeal, ch 1102

Violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations*

**DRUG ABUSE**

*See* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**

Appropriations, federal funds, ch 1210, §5, 6, 15, 55

Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES**

*See* **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

**DRUGS**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

Medical assistance program, prior authorization program expansion, ch 1213, §3

Trafficking, ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

**E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL**

Establishment and duties, ch 1219, §64

**E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

*See* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 1180

Access Iowa highway plan, commercial and industrial network, ch 1218, §51

Community reinvestment by financial institutions, disclosure requirements for public funds depository eligibility, ch 1021, §2, 3

Good neighbor agreements, standards and failure to comply, ch 1219, §96

Housing, *see* **HOUSING**

Hunting privileges for nonresident guests and dignitaries, ch 1172

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities income tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference updated, ch 1166, §1, 4, 5

Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 1180

Administrative rules, ch 1180, §13, 14; ch 1218, §52

Airline, Iowa-based, feasibility study and appropriation, ch 1219, §78

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

City development board, appropriations, ch 1219, §78

Community economic betterment awards, conditions for awarding, and annual report, ch 1219, §78

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Economic development and job training incentive expenditures, annual data report, ch 1219, §93

Export trade assistance program, promotional and assistance activities, and appropriation, ch 1219, §78

Human services institution closings and reductions, new jobs development, report, ch 1213, §28

Hunting licenses for nonresident guests and dignitaries, allocation committee, ch 1172

Industrial new jobs training, administration appropriation, contingency, ch 1219, §80

Job creation, promise jobs program, report, ch 1219, §78

Jobs training Act programs, duties, ch 1180, §9–15, 21

Linked investments for tomorrow programs, treasurer of state report, ch 1058, §6, 12

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, establishment, report, ch 1219, §94

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Partner state program, funds transfers and appropriation, ch 1219, §78

Physical infrastructure assistance program and fund established, rules, appropriations, ch 1218, §52–55

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Strategic investment fund

Appropriations, ch 1219, §78

Entrepreneurs with disabilities, funding, ch 1219, §95

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, ch 1219, §95

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising, development, ch 1219, §78

Trade and commerce, *see* **TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, deposits, uses, and appropriations, ch 1219, §78, 97

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Workforce development fund

Appropriations, ch 1219, §55, 86

Innovative training and career opportunity programming for minorities, community college matching fund requirement, ch 1219, §98

**EDUCATION**

*See also* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS**

Aid by state, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Appropriations, ch 1215

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

Colleges and universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Correctional system, appropriations, ch 1216, §7

Educational examiners board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Evaluator license and endorsement, requirements, ch 1087

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

First in the nation in education foundation, *see* **FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

**EDUCATION — Continued**

Foundation program, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Aid By State Funds*, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Gifted and talented education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

Hard labor, education programs included, ch 1216, §33

Higher education, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Iowa communications network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

Postsecondary education, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Special education funding study, ch 1197, §24; ch 1215, §6

Talented and gifted education, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Vocational education and training for correctional facility inmates, ch 1216, §15

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Administrative rules, ch 1087; ch 1189

Appropriations, ch 1215, §6

Complaint procedures, ch 1189; ch 1215, §46

Evaluator license and endorsement requirements, rules, ch 1087

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §53

Phase III programs, eligibility requirements, correction, ch 1034, §17

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**

*See* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Administrative costs reducing appropriations, limitations, ch 1219, §9, 10

Administrative rules, ch 1017, §3; ch 1127, §3; ch 1215, §35

Alliance for arts education, local arts comprehensive educational strategies program, appropriation, ch 1219, §14, 18

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Asbestos removal and encapsulation training regulation, provisions stricken, ch 1074, §7, 8

At-risk children, programs for, appropriations, ch 1219, §7–10

Career opportunity program, *see* **CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

Career pathways program, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

Center for assessment, future participation, report, ch 1215, §6

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Community colleges funding recommendations, submission, ch 1215, §6

**Director**

Libraries commission membership, ch 1215, §21

Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Disability determinations agreement with social security administration, ch 1127, §10

Educational examiners board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Education motor vehicle special registration plates

Fees and revenue transfers, ch 1088, §4, 9; ch 1219, §23, 24

Replaced by education emblem, ch 1219, §22

English language proficiency trends study, ch 1215, §6

Evaluator license and endorsement, requirements, ch 1087

First in the nation in education foundation, *see* **FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**



**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Foster child and psychiatric hospitals or institutions residents educational programs study, ch 1215, §6
- Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
- Innovation zone board, membership, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77
- Iowa heritage fund, uses, ch 1088, §4, 9
- K-12 and community college management information system report and appropriations, ch 1215, §6, 53, 55
- Library, state, *see LIBRARY, STATE*
- Minimum school day, parent-teacher conferences, ch 1007
- Motorcycle and motorized bicycle license education requirements, rider education fund, ch 1017
- Motor vehicle special registration plate allocations, ch 1088, §4, 9
- Prospective minor parents program advisory committee, membership, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15
- Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*
- School improvement technology program, *see SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*
- Special education funding study, ch 1197, §24; ch 1215, §6
- Student employability skills measurement study, ch 1215, §6
- Vocational education board, removed from administration of vocational rehabilitation, ch 1127, §1-3, 9, 10
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 1192, §3, 4, 7
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area agencies on aging, appropriations and matching funds, ch 1212, §3
- Assisted living program, *see ASSISTED LIVING*
- Dependent adult protective advisory council, representative membership, ch 1130, §1
- Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9
- Executive director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Programs and services, funding restrictions, policies, and procedures, ch 1212, §3

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area agencies on aging, appropriations and matching funds, ch 1212, §3
- Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING*
- Consumer and criminal fraud against, education and enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1216, §1, 41
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Home care aide program, *see HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM*
- Older Iowans' legislature, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Property tax credits, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public health nursing program, *see NURSES*
- Retired senior volunteer program, appropriations, policies, and procedures, ch 1212, §3
- Senior health insurance information program, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
- Senior health program, consolidation of state funding for counties, ch 1212, §5

**ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL**

*See TRAINING SCHOOL*

**ELECTIONS**

Administration by secretary of state, appropriations, ch 1211, §22

Ballots, names of political party nominees, correction, ch 1034, §2

Candidates

Political party nominees, names on ballots, correction, ch 1034, §2

Published material, attribution statements, ch 1079, §2

Write-ins, correction, ch 1034, §2

Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote of persons under legal incompetency, ch 1129, §95

Health care facility trustees, city facilities, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

Hospital trustees, city hospitals, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

School district bond tax levies adjustment, ch 1179

School district instructional support program participation, ch 1112

Soil and water conservation commissioners, term, ch 1083, §1, 6

Yard signs, correction, ch 1079, §2

**ELECTRICITY**

See *UTILITIES*

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

County attorney's obsolete duties stricken, ch 1034, §31

Replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Deposits through terminals into financial institutions outside state, prohibition stricken, ch 1094, §2

Insurance claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122

Satellite terminals of out-of-state financial institutions, availability for use, ch 1094

Tax payments, ch 1167, §1, 8

**EMERGENCIES**

Mutual aid contracts for emergency services, ch 1219, §62

Responders exposed to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 1212, §5

Response agencies, telecommunicators, training standards, rules, ch 1061

Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Communications network access for shared data network, ch 1218, §27

Iowa online warrants and articles (IOWA) system, data transmission service to county office, appropriation, ch 1218, §18

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1216, §20

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assaults upon health care providers, penalties, ch 1069

Dependent adult abuse, protective services, ch 1130, §9

Emergency medical care providers, terminology corrections, ch 1034, §62, 63; ch 1219, §38

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 1212, §5

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — Continued**

First response services, terminology corrections, ch 1034, §5, 21-23

Mutual aid contracts for emergency services, ch 1219, §62

Telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

Volunteer emergency rescue technicians, workers' compensation, corrections, ch 1079, §3-6, 23

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

E911 communications council, establishment, duties, ch 1219, §64

Telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

**EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS**

Emergency response agencies, telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Residential buildings, nuisance abatement, city condemnation powers, ch 1204, §26

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**EMPLOYEES**

*See LABOR*

**EMPLOYEES, STATE**

*See STATE EMPLOYEES*

**EMPLOYERS**

*See LABOR*

**EMPLOYMENT**

*See LABOR*

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

State free employment service, administration, ch 1186, §12, 19

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §86

Salaries, ch 1217, §3, 4

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

*See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Workforce Development Department*

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Elimination and replacement, ch 1186

Industrial services division, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

Innovation zone board, membership, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Job service division, *see JOB SERVICE DIVISION*

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Labor services division, *see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE**

Administration, ch 1186, §12, 19

**EMPLOYMENT TRAINING**

See *JOB TRAINING*; *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**EMS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

**ENERGY**

See also *UTILITIES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Capitol complex energy conservation projects, ch 1211, §5

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1208

Low-income home energy assistance program, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1215, §18

Solar system installation, effect on property tax value, ch 1034, §40

Weatherization program for low-income persons, ch 1208; ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

**ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §5

**ENERGY CENTER**

Alternate energy revolving loan program, ch 1196, §11, 17

Annual report requirement, ch 1196, §10

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

Licensing of engineers and land surveyors, ch 1055, §1, 4–11; ch 1219, §29

**ENGINEERS**

Documents, requirements for reproductions stricken, ch 1055, §1

Licensing, ch 1055, §1, 4–11; ch 1219, §29

Seal, requirement, ch 1055, §1

Unlicensed practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1219, §29

Unregistered practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1055, §2

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental crime fund of attorney general's office, fines and penalties, uses and contingent appropriation, ch 1216, §2

Eurasian water milfoil control and eradication, ch 1042; ch 1214, §9

Hazardous material transportation, cargo tank specifications, sunset repealed, ch 1016

Hazardous waste, see *WASTE*

Heavy metals used in packaging, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

Lead inspection, mitigation, and abatement, ch 1161

Loess Hills development and conservation authority, appropriations, ch 1214, §13

Physical infrastructure assistance projects, funding, ch 1218, §52, 53

Pollution, see *POLLUTION*

Radioactive waste compact disposal facilities, rights of host states, ch 1051

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP) fund, standing appropriation reduction, ch 1214, §10, 31, 34

Waste management assistance division, appropriations, ch 1214, §5

Waste tire management, ch 1117

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1095

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, actions brought, ch 1118

Packaging materials containing heavy metals, limitations on use, rules, ch 1095

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §5

**EPHEDRINE**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**EQUIPMENT**

Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10

Soil conservation equipment transportation, trailer axle distance requirements stricken, ch 1089, §8

**EROSION**

See *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**ESCAPE**

Parole violators, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1165, §4

Prisoners, law enforcement and news media notification, ch 1111, §3

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**ETHANOL**

Fuel tax credit memoranda issuance to blenders stricken, ch 1066, §12, 21

State vehicles using, performance report, ch 1211, §6

**ETHICS**

Telecommunications and technology commission members, financial disclosure, ch 1200, §2

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Executive director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**

Control and eradication, ch 1042; ch 1214, §9

**EVICTION**

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

**EVIDENCE**

See also *RULES OF EVIDENCE*

Concealment, alteration, or destruction of, criminal conduct definition, ch 1133, §27

Documentary materials in forfeiture proceedings, violations of subpoenas, penalties, ch 1133, §18

Exhibits in civil and criminal cases, disposition, R.C.P. 253.1, R.Cr.P. 20; ch 1221, ch 1223

Property seized for forfeiture, management and preservation options, ch 1133, §7

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

See also heading for particular examining board

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Public health department budget estimates, basis for, ch 1212, §5

**EXCAVATIONS**

Mines and mining, *see* MINES AND MINING

**EXCISE TAXES**

Motor vehicle leases, ch 1125

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

See GAMBLING

**EXECUTION**

Exempted property, ch 1136

Forfeiture proceedings for same property, consolidation of actions, ch 1133, §12

Insurance companies stock owned by mutual insurance holding companies, exemption, ch 1014, §2

Public employees' retirement benefits for support obligations and marital property orders, ch 1187, §10, 79, 97, 104

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 1211, §24

Health insurance reserve operating or terminal liability account, use of surplus funds, ch 1217, §14

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

Funding reductions through organizational changes, intent of general assembly, ch 1211, §26

**EXECUTORS**

Claims for remaining funds in burial trust funds, ch 1093

Medical assistance debt recovery, liability, ch 1107, §1

**EXEMPTIONS**

Execution, exempted property, ch 1136

**EXHIBITS**

Civil cases, trial exhibits, disposition by destruction, R.C.P. 253.1, ch 1221

Criminal cases, disposition of exhibits, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223

**FAIRS**

County fairs

    Infrastructure repairs, appropriations, ch 1218, §23

    Sales tax exemption for sales and services by, ch 1124

    State aid, eligibility, allocation, payment, ch 1218, §30-33

District fairs, *see* subhead County Fairs above

Raffles, prizes, licenses, audits, and fees, ch 1143, §1, 2

Sales tax exemptions for sales and services by, ch 1124

State fair and state fair authority

    Accounts, auditing and reporting, ch 1028

    Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State

    Capital improvements, appropriation, ch 1218, §22

**FAIRS — Continued****State fair and state fair authority — Continued**

- Convention, scheduling, ch 1028, §1
- Fair board, state aid duties, ch 1218, §30–33
- Raffles, prizes, licenses, audits, and fees, ch 1143, §1, 2
- Sales tax exemption for sales and services by, ch 1124
- Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**FALSE CLAIMS**

- Unclaimed property, false information provided, ch 1038, §2

**FAMILIES**

*See also PARENT AND CHILD*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child in need of assistance, *see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Disabilities, persons with, comprehensive family support program, administration, ch 1084, §1–6

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 1213, §2

Family leave, public employees' retirement system service definition, ch 1187, §18

Family practice program residency programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Grandparents' visitation rights, ch 1041

Healthy family program, appropriations and administration, ch 1212, §5

Innovation zones for services, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Migrant farm worker families, child care assistance eligibility, ch 1213, §6

Pregnant minors, notification to parent or relative of abortion or adoption decision, ch 1011, §1, 3, 4, 6–10, 14; ch 1174, §9

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**

Membership, ch 1106, §6

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1213, §7

Federal matching funds not appropriated, disposition, ch 1213, §7

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 1213, §1

Agreements, postsecondary education time period, ch 1213, §7

Agreements reinstatement, emergency rules, ch 1106, §1–5

Appropriations, ch 1213, §1

Entrepreneurial training waiver program for recipient families, ch 1213, §7

Federal waiver request submissions, ch 1213, §48

Human services department waiver request, contingency, rules, applicability, ch 1106, §1–5

Immunizations recommendations, compliance, interagency agreement on client data, ch 1106, §16

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*

Mentoring program for recipients, transfer, ch 1186, §12, 16, 26

Mentoring project, appropriations, ch 1212, §6; ch 1219, §86

Needs assessment, individual development account moneys excluded, ch 1106, §10

Periodic reporting requirements changes, ch 1213, §22

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued**

- Restructuring of services, review, ch 1213, §23
- Special needs program, continuation, ch 1213, §1
- Welfare reform block grant, early implementation, ch 1210, §58
- Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 1213, §1

**FAMILY PLANNING**

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention by state juvenile institutions, ch 1213, §9
- Appropriations, ch 1213, §11, 27, 50
- Community-based programs, ch 1213, §11

**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

- Appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, ch 1213, §16

**FARMERS MARKETS**

- Coupon program for federal food program recipients, appropriations, ch 1214, §2, 24

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

*See also* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**; **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Agricultural drainage wells, alternative plans, deadline delayed, ch 1219, §65

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Century farms, inclusion in economic development areas, ch 1050

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Cooperative corporations, *see* **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

Grain dealers, *see* **GRAIN DEALERS**

Hunting licenses issued to landowners, tenants, and family members, ch 1172

**Implements**

Definition, machinery towed by motor vehicle or tractor, ch 1005

Tractors, self-propelled or towed implements, and horse-drawn vehicles with reflective device, speed limit, ch 1152, §18

Limited liability company members, workers' compensation law exemption, ch 1059, §1

Linked investments, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Livestock production income tax credit, ch 1197, §19-23

Machinery, *see subhead* **Implements above**

Migrant farm worker families, child care assistance eligibility, ch 1213, §6

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Tractors, *see subhead* **Implements above**

**FATHERS**

*See* **PARENT AND CHILD**; **PATERNITY**

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

*See also* **UNITED STATES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, appropriation, ch 1218, §12

Armed forces members, property tax exemption stricken, ch 1167, §5

Brucellosis eradication, federal rules and administrative rules, ch 1079, §8

Census, special city census certification, ch 1144

Coast guard documented vessels, certificate of title exemption, ch 1020

Congress, midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, consent, ch 1051

Copyright law, protection for violation investigation, ch 1155, §6



**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

- Credit unions, payments by federal government to, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28
- Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, duplicate reports filed with state, ch 1133, §35
- Education department, accreditation of postsecondary schools, registration requirement, ch 1158, §8
- Environmental protection agency, lead inspector and abater training, certification of Iowa public health department, ch 1161, §4
- Federal community-oriented policing services program, additional state troopers, ch 1216, §22
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, industrial loan companies in receivership, appointment as receiver, ch 1159, §2
- Federal highway administration, interstate highways, designation stricken, ch 1191, §1, 3
- Federal windfall profit tax estimates, stricken, ch 1034, §37
- Health and human services department
- Disability determinations agreement participation, stricken, ch 1127, §10
  - Family investment and JOBS program waivers, ch 1106, §1, 2, 5
  - Payments to organized delivery systems, taxation, ch 1146
- Higher Education Act of 1965
- Guaranteed student loan program, authorization required, ch 1158, §1
  - Nonprofit agencies, sale of chiropractic graduate student forgivable loans to, ch 1158, §3
- Internal Revenue Code
- Public employees' retirement system members, effects on accounts, ch 1187, §46, 53, 58, 60, 62
  - References updated, ch 1166
  - Unemployment benefits, income tax withholding amount, ch 1121, §1, 12
- Investment Company Act of 1940, investments by fiduciaries, ch 1008, §2, 3
- Job Training Partnership Act, workforce investment program coordination and prioritization, ch 1219, §86
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act, compliance through midwest interstate compact, ch 1051
- Motor carrier safety regulations, commercial vehicle drivers, medically unqualified, exemption, rules, ch 1063
- Safe Drinking Water Act, administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 1214, §5
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- State-federal relations office, appropriations, ch 1211, §23
- State transportation department records, public access to, closure, conditional repeal, ch 1102
- Telecommunications Act of 1996, regulatory transition of communications industry, implementation and appropriation, ch 1219, §51

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

*See also UNITED STATES*

*General provisions*, ch 1210

*Appropriations*, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts and cultural affairs funding, review, ch 1210, §57

Audits, ch 1210, §2–10

Block grants for new or revised programs, implementation, rules, ch 1105; ch 1210, §55

Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 1213, §10, 50

Civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 1212, §2

Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 1219, §100

Federal highway funding, state transportation commission planning requirements, primary roads, ch 1064

Homeless Assistance Act grant funds, state matching funds, appropriation, ch 1213, §15

**FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued**

- Housing and urban development grant administration and matching funds, appropriation, ch 1219, §78
- JOBS program, matching funds not appropriated, disposition, ch 1213, §7
- National advanced driving simulator, state construction appropriation contingent on approval, ch 1218, §6
- Social services block grant funds, human services department plan for use, ch 1210, §11
- Study by legislative council, ch 1210, §59
- Supplemental security income (SSI) for children in foster care, state contract to secure, ch 1213, §10
- Title IV-E funding, request for waiver, ch 1213, §22
- Veterans affairs department funds, state veterans affairs commission facility expansion, contingency, ch 1218, §21
- Welfare reform block grant implementation, ch 1210, §58

**FEEBLE-MINDED**

- Terminology changes for persons with mental illness, ch 1129, §39

**FEED**

- State programs, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**FEEDLOTS**

- Livestock production income tax credit, ch 1197, §19–23

**FEES**

- Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**, *subhead* *Costs and Fees*

**FELONIES**

*See also* **CRIMES**

- Abuse of a human corpse, class “D” felony, ch 1006
- Counsel appointment, indigency guidelines exception, rules, ch 1193, §10
- Criminal offense against a minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1
- Domestic abuse assault, third or subsequent offenses, class “D” felony, sentencing, ch 1131, §3, 4
- Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2
- Ephedrine, prohibited acts, penalties, ch 1164, §4
- Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1
- Financial transaction report violations, class “C” felony, ch 1133, §35
- Forfeitures of property, *see* **FORFEITURES**
- Health care providers, assaults upon, ch 1069
- Human corpses, abuse of, class “D” felony, ch 1006
- Insurance applications, presentation of false information, ch 1045, §2
- Lascivious acts with a child, solicitation to arrange a sex act with a child, class “D” felony, ch 1062
- Methamphetamine, prohibited acts, offenses and penalties revised, ch 1164, §1–3, 7
- Money laundering violations, criminal and civil penalties, ch 1133, §32
- Ongoing criminal conduct violations, class “B” felonies, ch 1133, §29
- Pregnancy, nonconsensual termination, penalties revised, ch 1077, §2
- Sentencing, minimum sentences for certain forcible felons, ch 1151, §1–4
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**
- Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §2, 3
- Suicide, assisting persons in, class “C” felony, ch 1002, §2
- Trial exhibits, disposition exception, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223
- Unauthorized aliens, forged documentation for entry into, stay, or employment, class “D” felony, ch 1181, §1–3

**FENCING**

See *MONEY LAUNDERING*

**FERTILIZERS**

Agricultural liming material, see *LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Fertilizer fund, limestone and agricultural liming materials products, fees, ch 1096, §1, 2, 5, 8, 13–15; ch 1219, §34

State programs, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**FETICIDE**

Pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1

**FETUSES**

See also *PREGNANCY*

Controlled substance tests prior to birth, results not used in criminal prosecutions, ch 1092, §4, 9

Fetal alcohol syndrome, effects on children, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1

Nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to a pregnancy, penalties, ch 1077, §2

**FIBER OPTIC NETWORK**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**FIDUCIARIES**

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Banks, succession of accounts, ch 1056, §11, 12

Investments in investment companies and investment trusts, ch 1008

Model prudent person investment Act, investments by banks and trust companies, stricken, ch 1008, §2

Qualification for service, persons under incompetency excepted, ch 1129, §105

Real estate instruments executed, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §5

Securities holdings, see *SECURITIES*

**FILMS**

Film office, appropriation, ch 1219, §78

**FINANCE AND SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, ch 1204, §42, 43; ch 1219, §91

Executive director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Housing programs, person with disability definition, ch 1129, §7

Mental illness, persons with, housing facilities development, ch 1213, §15

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

See also *BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND INVESTMENT TRUSTS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES*

Administrative levies against accounts, delinquent indebtedness, correction, ch 1079, §11

Automatically renewable deposits, unclaimed property, disposition, ch 1173, §7

Cemetery merchandise trust funds, notice by institutions, format, ch 1160, §12

Checks, drafts, and other bank instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5

Community reinvestment disclosure requirements for public funds depository eligibility, ch 1021, §2, 3

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Funeral services and merchandise trust funds, notice by institutions, format, ch 1160, §2

Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

Letters of credit, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Money, *see MONEY*

Money laundering, *see MONEY LAUNDERING*

Public funds, interest rate and financial institution eligibility determination, ch 1021

Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed property, disposition, ch 1173, §7

Student loans, sale of chiropractic graduate student forgivable loans to financial institutions, ch 1158, §3

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

*General provisions*, ch 1133, §34–37

Check cashing, definition, ch 1133, §34

Definitions, ch 1133, §34

Disclosure of customer financial records to law enforcement agencies, ch 1133, §35

Enforcement, reciprocal agreements, ch 1133, §37

Investigations, ch 1133, §36

Money transmitters, definition, ch 1133, §34

Proceeds, definition, ch 1133, §34

Records, public safety department access pursuant to subpoena, confidentiality, ch 1133, §35, 38

Reporting requirements, ch 1133, §35

Unlawful acts, penalties, ch 1133, §35

**FINES**

Accommodation of forgery, civil penalties, ch 1181, §4

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, ch 1118

Domestic abuse assault, penalties revised, ch 1131, §3

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, established, uses, ch 1216, §31, 34

Financial transaction report violations, criminal and civil penalties, ch 1133, §35

Forfeiture proceedings, trustee requirements, noncompliance penalties, ch 1133, §10

Methamphetamine, illegal use, penalties revised, ch 1164, §1–3, 7

Money laundering violations, criminal and civil penalties, ch 1133, §32

Multidisciplinary community services teams, violations of confidential information, ch 1156

Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1220

Scheduled violations, Eurasian water milfoil propagation, ch 1042, §2

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

**FINGERPRINTS**

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), appropriation, ch 1218, §18

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, ch 1135

Juveniles, disposition, correction, ch 1034, §11

Motor vehicle related serious misdemeanors, requirement exception, ch 1135

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*General provisions*, ch 1187, §99–108, 110

Administrative rules, ch 1187, §100

Appropriations, ch 1219, §43, 48

Board of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

Cities, unfunded liability payments and interest charges, ch 1187, §107

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued**

Definitions, ch 1187, §102, 104, 110

Disability causing retirement, former rank abolished, adjustments to additional income limits, ch 1187, §101

Pensions, annual adjustments, applicable incremental amount calculation, ch 1187, §102, 103, 110

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, transfers of benefits, ch 1187, §98, 105

Reinstatement to active service upon denial of disability benefits, ch 1178, §3, 4

Support obligations, assignment of benefits, ch 1187, §104

**Trustees**

Civil service examinations, changes in medical protocols, duties, ch 1187, §99

Equitable annual readjustment of pensions, reports, ch 1187, §102, 106, 110

Voluntary benefit programs and fund, administration and rules, ch 1187, §100, 108

Voluntary benefit fund, assets, investment policy, and general fund reimbursement, ch 1187, §108; ch 1219, §43, 48

Voluntary health, long-term care, and life insurance benefits programs, implementation, ch 1187, §108; ch 1219, §43, 48

**FIREARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

*See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

Emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

*See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Administrative rules, ch 1192, §4, 7

Appropriations, ch 1216, §21

Assisted living program, fire and safety standards established, ch 1192, §4, 7

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Airport fire fighters, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, *see ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION*

Assisted living program, fire and safety standards established, ch 1192, §4, 7

**City fire departments and fire fighters**

Civil service examinations, changes in medical protocols, ch 1187, §99

Emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

Reinstatement to active service upon denial of disability benefits, ch 1178, §3, 4

Emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

Emergency telephone numbers systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Fire company buildings and grounds property tax exemption, correction, ch 1034, §39

**Fire fighters**

Motor vehicle special registration plates, design exceptions, ch 1088, §5, 6, 9; ch 1152, §7, 27

Volunteers, training, appropriation, ch 1216, §21

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued**

Fire fighters memorial, matching funds appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Protection occupation employees, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

Township fire departments, emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Funding source and funding, determination and recommendation, ch 1215, §9, 11

Funds transfer from interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 1184, §1

**FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

**FISH AND FISHING**

Bait dealers, taking of minnows, corrections, ch 1079, §20, 21

Fish and game protection fund, expenditures limitation, ch 1214, §6

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §5, 6

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Mutual aid contracts for emergency services, ch 1219, §62

Perry creek flood control and greenway project, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

**FOODS**

Animal feed, state programs, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

Farmers markets coupon program for federal food program recipients, appropriations, ch 1214, §2, 24

Organic food regulations compliance, coordinator, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

School food service, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

World food prize, maintenance in Iowa, appropriations and contingency, ch 1219, §15, 18

**FOOD STAMPS**

Employment and training program

Appropriations, ch 1213, §7

Job training and placement for persons under, ch 1186, §13

Workforce development department administration, ch 1219, §86, 99

Fraudulent practices, ch 1106, §15

Periodic reporting requirements changes, ch 1213, §22

Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 1213, §1

**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Original notice, method of service, ch 1203, §7

**FORECLOSURE**

Forfeiture proceedings for same property, consolidation of actions, ch 1133, §12

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

State forest enhancement, land acquisition policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22

Timber buyers, *see TIMBER BUYERS*

Woodland management, preservation, and forestation programs, ch 1214, §17

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §5

**FORFEITURES**

- Correctional facility inmates, sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, ch 1018
- Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, established, uses, ch 1216, §31, 34
- Property
- General provisions, ch 1133, §1-25, 39-53
  - Ammunition, *see Weapons and Ammunition under this subhead below*
  - Attorneys fees and costs, payment, ch 1133, §12
  - Claims, ch 1133, §11
  - Collateral actions, bar against, ch 1133, §22
  - Commencement of proceedings, ch 1133, §8
  - Controlled substances
    - Contraband, summary forfeiture, ch 1133, §21
    - Disposition and disposal, ch 1133, §17
    - Property subject to forfeiture and exemptions, ch 1133, §4, 5
  - Conveyances, definition, ch 1133, §1
  - Criminal conduct, ongoing, convictions, forfeiture of property, ch 1133, §28
  - Definitions and exemptions, ch 1133, §1, 4, 5, 40-44, 47
  - Disclosure of information by trustees, restrictions, ch 1133, §10
  - Disposition of forfeited property, ch 1133, §16, 17, 39, 40, 44
  - Documentary materials, violations of subpoenas, penalties, ch 1133, §18
  - Immunity orders, ch 1133, §19
  - In personam proceedings, ch 1133, §14
  - In rem proceedings, ch 1133, §13
  - Interest holders, definition and release of property to, ch 1133, §1, 16
  - Jurisdiction and venue, ch 1133, §2
  - Liens, ch 1133, §9
  - Management and preservation of property after seizure, ch 1133, §7
  - Money laundering violations, property involved, ch 1133, §32
  - Notice requirements, ch 1133, §8
  - Obscene materials, destruction, ch 1133, §17
  - Ongoing criminal conduct convictions, forfeiture of property, ch 1133, §28
  - Probable cause hearings, ch 1133, §12
  - Proceeds subject to, definitions and exemptions, ch 1133, §1, 4, 5, 12
  - Prosecuting attorneys powers, ch 1133, §18
  - Public offenses giving rise to forfeiture, acts and omissions, ch 1133, §3
  - Reciprocal agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §24
  - Regulated interest holders, definition and release of property to, ch 1133, §1, 16
  - Release of property, exceptions, ch 1133, §7, 8, 16
  - Residential inhabited real property, preseizure adversarial judicial determination, ch 1133, §6
  - Seized property, combining proceedings, ch 1133, §50
  - Seizure of property, process, notice, and filing requirements, ch 1133, §6
  - Statute of limitations, ch 1133, §20
  - Substituted assets, ch 1133, §15
  - Supplemental remedies, ch 1133, §15
  - Titles to forfeited property, transfers, ch 1133, §16
  - Trustees, information requirements, noncompliance penalties, ch 1133, §10
  - Venue, ch 1133, §2
  - Weapons and ammunition
    - Disposition and disposal, ch 1133, §17
    - Property subject to forfeiture and exemptions, ch 1133, §4, 5
  - Witnesses, manner of taking of depositions, ch 1133, §18

**FORGERY**

- Academic degrees, grades or honors, penalty, ch 1039

**FORGERY — Continued**

Accommodation of forgery, hiring and employment of unauthorized aliens, penalties, ch 1181, §4

**Forged writings**

Aliens, documentation authorizing entry into, stay, or employment in United States, penalties, ch 1181, §1, 3

Knowing possession of, prohibited acts, ch 1181, §2

Letters of credit, presentations complying with, ch 1026, §8, 28

**FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FOSTER CARE**

General provisions, ch 1213, §10

Appropriations, ch 1213, §10

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 1213, §25

Group foster care, expenditure target establishment, allocation, and limitation on exceeding, ch 1213, §10, 35; ch 1219, §59

Juvenile delinquents, custody transfers for failure to comply with supervised community treatment programs, ch 1134, §2

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 1213, §10

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1213, §25

Sex offenders, registration upon release, ch 1134, §7-9

Shelter care, funds allocation formula, ch 1213, §10

Supplemental security income (SSI) for children in foster care, state contract to secure, ch 1213, §10

Support obligation, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Administrative review costs, federal funds application, ch 1211, §8

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Nonreversion of FY 1995-1996 appropriations, ch 1211, §8

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

4-H foundation, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**FRANCHISES**

See *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS*

**FRAUD**

Criminal conduct, ongoing, ch 1133, §26-30

Falsifying drivers licenses or nonoperator's identification cards, ch 1090, §3, 4

Insurance fraud, see *INSURANCE*

Letters of credit, presentations complying with, ch 1026, §8, 28

**FRAUDS, STATUTES OF**

Securities sale and purchase contracts, inapplicability, ch 1138, §6, 21, 84

**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

False financial statements used to obtain legal assistance, ch 1193, §2, 11

Food stamp program, benefit transfer instrument, improper use, ch 1106, §15

Pregnant minors' decision-making assistance program certification, parental notification, and waiver documents, falsification, ch 1011, §7, 14; ch 1174, §5

Tax refund applications, ch 1167, §2, 8

Unclaimed property, false information provided, ch 1038, §2



**FUELS**

- Blenders, defined, ch 1066, §2, 21
- Distributors, definition, correction, ch 1034, §28
- Ethanol blenders, credit memorandum issuance stricken, ch 1066, §12, 21
- Gasoline transporter vehicles, exemption from hazardous materials transportation rules, sunset repealed, ch 1016
- Kerosene, consideration as special fuel, ch 1066, §2, 21
- Liquefied petroleum gas, pump requirements, ch 1066, §7, 21
- Motor vehicles importing fuel in supply tanks, violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §16
- Soydiesel demonstration project, report, allocation, nonreversion, ch 1218, §43, 44, 71
- Special fuel
  - Defined, ch 1066, §2, 21
  - Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Tire-derived fuels, production and use at regents institutions, ch 1117, §5, 8

**FUEL TAXES**

- General provisions*, ch 1066
- Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 1211, §21
- Collection actions, time limit, ch 1066, §14, 21
- Computation, ch 1066, §5, 21
- Credits for taxes, stricken, ch 1066, §6, 12, 16, 20, 21
- Definition, correction, ch 1034, §44
- Distribution allowance, ch 1066, §3, 21
- Ethanol blenders, credit memorandum issuance stricken, ch 1066, §12, 21
- Importers, payment of tax, period covered, ch 1066, §4, 21
- Information obtained by state, disclosure, ch 1066, §13, 21
- Marine fuel tax receipts, appropriation, ch 1218, §15
- Motor fuel excise taxes, urban transit, correction, ch 1034, §19
- Refunds, ch 1066, §8–11, 15, 21
- Refunds, eligibility, correction, ch 1034, §45
- Special fuel, excise tax exemption, correction, ch 1034, §43
- Special fuel, refunds, ch 1066, §8–11, 21
- Urban transit companies and systems, exemption stricken, ch 1066, §1, 21
- Urban transit companies and systems, taxes, correction, ch 1034, §19
- Violations, ch 1066, §17–19, 21

**FUNDS TRANSFERS**

*See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

- General provisions*, ch 1148
- Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee, membership, ch 1076, §2
- Examining board, *see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*
- Interns, definition, ch 1148, §3
- Internship requirements, ch 1148, §5
- License revocation, suspension, restriction, and probation, ch 1148, §7

**FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 1148
- Definition, ch 1148, §3
- Funeral assistance, appropriations, ch 1213, §5
- Licenses for establishments, ch 1148, §5, 9, 10
- Services and merchandise sales regulation
  - Burial trust funds, disbursement of remaining funds, ch 1093, §1, 2

**FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued****Services and merchandise sales regulation — Continued**

- Fidelity bond or insurance policy requirement for sellers, repealed, ch 1160, §20
- Financial institution's notice of trust funds deposited, report format, ch 1160, §2
- Injunction applications, ch 1160, §6
- Permits, expiration, renewal, fees, and revocation, ch 1160, §3, 5
- Receiverships for sellers, applications, ch 1160, §7
- Reports by sellers, ch 1160, §1
- Violations investigations, confidentiality, ch 1160, §4

**FUR HARVESTERS**

- Licenses, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30, 46, 47

**GAMBLING**

- Bingo prizes, maximum retail value raised, ch 1143, §3
- Criminal conduct, ongoing, ch 1133, §26–30
- Excursion boat gambling
  - Enforcement activities, interim legislative study committee, ch 1216, §38
  - Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for additional riverboats, ch 1216, §21
  - Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1211, §10; ch 1219, §56
- Gambling treatment program and fund
  - Appropriations, ch 1212, §13, 14
  - Records, confidentiality, ch 1212, §10
  - Transfer of administrative duties, ch 1212, §11–14
- Indian tribe operations
  - Compacts and agreements, costs accounting, ch 1211, §8
  - Monitoring, funds transfers prohibited, ch 1211, §10
- Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, additional special agents, ch 1216, §21; ch 1219, §60
- Pari-mutuel wagering
  - Licensee deductions, simultaneously telecast races, ch 1211, §32
  - Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1211, §9
  - Waterloo greyhound park, racing and gaming commission regulation, contingent appropriations, ch 1211, §9
- Prizes, maximum retail value raised, ch 1143, §1, 3
- Racing and racetracks, regulation, appropriation, ch 1207, §7, 12
- Raffles
  - Prizes, maximum retail value raised, ch 1143, §1, 3
  - Real property raffles, licenses, audits, and fees, ch 1143, §2, 4
- Regulation, appropriations, ch 1211, §9, 10
- Revenues deposited in rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, use, state budget process, ch 1218, §24, 26, 71

**GAME**

*See also WILDLIFE*

- Fish and game protection fund, expenditures limitation, ch 1214, §6
- Fish and wildlife division, appropriations, ch 1214, §5, 6
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*

**GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE**

*See GAMBLING*

**GANGS**

- Brandishing a dangerous weapon, criminal act definition, ch 1134, §10
- Criminal conduct, ongoing, ch 1133, §26–30
- Juvenile offenders, jurisdiction, ch 1134, §1

**GARBAGE**

See *WASTE*

**GARNISHMENT**

Public employees' retirement benefits for support obligations and marital property orders, ch 1187, §10, 79, 97, 104

Support of dependents obligations, income withholding orders, notice to payor, ch 1141, §8–15

**GASES**

See also *UTILITIES*

Liquefied petroleum gas, pump requirements, ch 1066, §7, 21

**GASOLINE**

See *FUELS*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Administrative code and bulletin, see *ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN*

Administrative rules review committee, alternative publication schedules for rules, ch 1099, §9

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, appointments and assistance, ch 1142, §2

Budget, see *BUDGETS*, subhead *State Budget*

Code of Iowa, see *CODE OF IOWA*

Constitution, proposed amendment, ch 1220

Documents filed with, temporary storage and distribution of lists, ch 1099, §5

Electronic information, distribution policies, ch 1099, §1, 8

Employees, disclosure of information, representation as official position of employer, penalties, ch 1100, §2–6

Federal block grant funds reduction, allocations review, ch 1210, §14, 55

Human services joint appropriations subcommittee members, per diem and expenses payment, ch 1213, §3

Hunting licenses for nonresident guests and dignitaries, allocation committee, ch 1172

I-35 corridor coalition, appointments, ch 1218, §2

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 1216, §17

Legal representation of indigents study and report, ch 1193, §24

Legislative council, see *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Legislative service bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

Members and prior members, contributions for prior service to public employees' retirement system, ch 1187, §57–60

**Senate**

Respiratory care examining board, ch 1036, §10, 38

Telecommunications and technology commission, additional members, confirmation, ch 1200, §1, 3

Workforce development board appointments, confirmation, ch 1186, §9

Workforce development department director, confirmation of appointment, ch 1186, §8

Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*

**GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP)**

Implementation progress reports, ch 1211, §19

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 1085, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Capitol buildings and grounds, *see* **CAPITOL**

Capitol planning commission, appropriations, ch 1211, §5

Capitol view preservation plan, state, ch 1218, §28

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Energy conservation projects in capitol complex, ch 1211, §5

Ethanol, state vehicles using, performance report, ch 1211, §6

Forfeited property, disposition duties, ch 1133, §17

**Lease-purchase agreements**

Capitol complex renovation program, repealed, ch 1177, §4

State agencies real and personal property purchases, stricken, ch 1177, §3

Monument maintenance account, uses, nonreversion, ch 1085, §4

Printing duties and superintendent, *see* **PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF**

Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**

**State property**

Hazardous waste, removal and disposal charges, rules, ch 1085, §3

Intangible and intellectual property, civil or criminal proceedings for injuries, ch 1085, §2

Personal property, inspections, sales, and removal, rules, ch 1085, §3

Real and personal property purchases by state agencies, lease-purchase agreements, ch 1177

Surplus computers, use for inmate educational training and programs, ch 1216, §7

Telephone services, increasing efficiencies, ch 1211, §5

Terrace Hill, *see* **TERRACE HILL**

Vehicle dispatcher, state, *see* **VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE**

Veterans affairs commission construction program, preparation, contract letting and payment, ch 1218, §29

**GENETIC TESTING**

Paternity tests, inherited characteristics analysis, ch 1141, §6

**GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS**

Energy and geological resources division, appropriations, ch 1214, §5

**GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

International center and endowment fund

Funding and appropriations, ch 1215, §9–11

Renamed, duties, and funding, ch 1184

**GIFTS**

Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Veterans affairs commission, use and report of receipt of gifts, ch 1212, §7

Veterans home, use of gifts, ch 1212, §7

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL**

*See* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

**GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER**

Annual report requirement, ch 1196, §10

Name change, ch 1196, §2, 4, 6, 10

**GLOBAL WARMING CENTER**

*See* **GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER**

**GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS**

Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

**GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS**

See *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**GOVERNOR**

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriation, ch 1211, §7

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, appointments, ch 1142, §2

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget, see *BUDGETS*, subhead *State Budget*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Dependent adult protective advisory council, appointments, ch 1130, §1

Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, see *DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR*

Federal block grant funds reduction, proration, ch 1210, §14, 55

Governor's blue ribbon road use tax fund task force recommendations, transportation department report, ch 1218, §4

I-35 corridor coalition, appointments, ch 1218, §2

Impeachment, indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8-14

Innovation zone board, appointments, ch 1219, §61, 77

Item vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, juvenile justice duties, ch 1212, §6

Mining health and safety standards, approval requirement repealed, ch 1043, §20

National governors' association membership, ch 1211, §7

Prospective minor parents program advisory committee, appointment, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15

Respiratory care examining board, appointment, ch 1036, §10, 38

Revenue estimating conference, estimate for gambling and interest revenues, ch 1218, §24

Salaries for appointed state officers, establishment and range, ch 1217, §3, 4

Salary increases for noncontract state employees, implementation approval, ch 1217, §8

Telecommunications and technology commission, additional appointments, ch 1200, §1, 3

Terrace Hill, see *TERRACE HILL*

Workforce development board, appointments, ch 1186, §9

Workforce development department director, appointment, ch 1186, §8

Workforce development regional advisory boards, appointment, ch 1186, §11

**GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See also *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 1216, §8

GASA prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 1216, §1

**GRAIN**

Grain quality initiative, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**GRAIN DEALERS**

Cooperative corporations, exclusion from definition of grain dealer, ch 1010, §2

Licenses, ch 1030, §1

Receivers and receiverships, ch 1030, §2

**GRAND JURIES**

See *JURIES*

**GRANDPARENTS**

Grandchild visitation rights, ch 1041

Pregnant minors' option to notify of abortion or adoption in lieu of parent, ch 1011, §3, 4, 6, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

**GRANTS**

Federal funds, see *FEDERAL FUNDS*

**GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**

Highway survey and other examinations on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

**GRAVES**

Markers, see *CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Pregnant minors, parental notification of abortion or adoption decision, waiver and appeal proceedings, ch 1011, §3, 4, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Dead persons, consent for HIV-related testing and release of results, ch 1023

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Financial assistance to guardians of children, ch 1213, §10

**GUNS**

See *WEAPONS*

**GYPSUM**

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

**GYPSY MOTHS**

Eradication program, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

Infestation litigation requirement repealed, ch 1003

**HANDICAPPED IDENTIFICATION DEVICES**

Replacement by handicapped parking permits, ch 1171

**HANDICAPPED PARKING**

*General provisions*, ch 1171

Definitions, ch 1171, §4, 5

Enforcement, ch 1171, §9

Handicapped person, definition, ch 1171, §5

**Permits**

Application for and issuance, ch 1171, §6, 7

Display and use, ch 1171, §9

Issuance of new permits, ch 1171, §14, 15, 17

Physicians' and chiropractors' statements, ch 1171, §6, 16

Replacement of identification devices, ch 1171, §1, 3, 10-13

Return, ch 1171, §8

Temporary permits, ch 1171, §6

**HANDICAPPED PARKING — Continued**

Spaces, defined, ch 1171, §4

**HANDICAPS**

See *DISABILITIES*

**HARD LABOR**

Corrections department implementation report, ch 1216, §7

Definition, education and treatment programs included, ch 1216, §33

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

**HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

Interpreters and interpreter services, see *INTERPRETERS*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Agricultural liming materials, toxic materials prohibited, ch 1096, §9, 15; ch 1219, §34

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, see *ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION*

Hazardous materials incidents, mutual aid contracts for emergency services, ch 1219, §62

Remedial fund, funds transfer to waste tire management fund, repayment, ch 1117, §3, 8

Transportation, cargo tank specifications, sunset repealed, ch 1016

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**HEALTH**

See also *MEDICAL CARE*; *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1212

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Lead inspectors and abaters, certified, listing, ch 1161, §1, 4

Lead-poisoned children, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4

Public health nursing program, see *NURSES*

Water supplies and sewage disposal facilities, private, state mandated standards applicability, ch 1120

Well and water pollution testing assistance to counties, ch 1219, §15, 18

**HEALTH CARE**

See *MEDICAL CARE*

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Assisted living, see *ASSISTED LIVING*

City facility trustees, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

County care facilities, transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

HIV-related testing of dead persons, authorization and release of test results, ch 1023

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1213, §25

Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Nursing facilities

Licensure and inspections, alternatives, rules, contingency, ch 1053

Quality of care improvement and recruitment and retention of direct health care providers, ch 1213, §25

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued****Nursing facilities — Continued**

Residents, medical assistance debts of decedents, liability of personal representatives and executors, ch 1107, §1

Residential care facilities, state-licensed, additional inspections, appropriations, ch 1211, §8

**Residents**

Medical assistance debts of decedents, liability of personal representatives and executors, ch 1107, §1

Personal needs allowance from supplementary assistance, increase, ch 1213, §5

Purchase of service reimbursement to service providers, ch 1213, §26

Violations, civil penalty limit, ch 1107, §2

**HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**

*See MEDICAL CARE*

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**

Data transfer to community health management information system, ch 1128, §4

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH FACILITIES**

Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING*

**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

Certificates of authority, correction, ch 1034, §48

Insurance claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122

Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

Physician assistant services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

Foreign corporations, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, ch 1014, §1

Insurance claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122

Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

Physician assistant services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

**HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 1213, §41–47

Access to records of participants, ch 1213, §47

Advisory council, ch 1213, §44

Appropriations, ch 1213, §10

Authorization, ch 1213, §42

Definitions, ch 1213, §41

Objectives, ch 1213, §43



**HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM — Continued**

Operation, ch 1213, §45

Trust fund, ch 1213, §46

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**HEPATITIS**

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids, testing and immunization, ch 1212, §5

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See *HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Access Iowa plan, commercial and industrial highways designation, report, ch 1218, §51

Area service system roads, class "C", ch 1103

Beautification fund

Advertising device permits, fees, ch 1218, §34

Allocation limited, ch 1218, §3

City streets

Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

Hazardous material transportation, cargo tank specifications, sunset repealed, ch 1016

Minimum speed limit, engineering and traffic investigations, ch 1126, §5

Oversize vehicles, multi-trip permits, issuance, fee, ch 1089, §5, 6, 9–11

Survey or other examination on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3

Transportation commission planning requirements, primary roads, federal funding, ch 1064

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

Commercial vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Construction area safety study, joint report, ch 1191, §2, 3

Curb construction on highway 927, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Divided, multilaned highways

Minimum speed limit, engineering and traffic investigations, ch 1126, §5

Speed limit increased, ch 1191, §1, 3

Highway construction and expenditures reports by transportation department, ch 1218, §4

Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, appropriation, allocation limited, ch 1218, §3

Interstate highways

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

I-35 corridor coalition, joining, membership contingency, ch 1218, §2

North and south gateway welcome centers on I-35, operation and support appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Special mobile equipment, axle distance requirement stricken, ch 1089, §7

Special mobile equipment axle requirement exemption, exception stricken, ch 1152, §20

Limited access, area service class "C", ch 1103

Maintenance standards by transportation department, high-use highways, ch 1218, §5

Minimum speed limits, see *SPEED LIMITS*

Oversize vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1211, §16; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §3, 40

Primary roads, transportation commission planning requirements, federal funding, ch 1064

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

Public highways, definition, correction, ch 1034, §44

Railroad crossings, vehicles required to stop, violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §14–16

Road construction or maintenance vehicles with reflective device, speed limit, ch 1152, §18

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

**Secondary roads**

Area service class “C”, ch 1103

Oversize vehicles, multi-trip permits, issuance, fee, ch 1089, §5, 6, 9–11

Slow-moving vehicles with reflective device, speed limit, ch 1152, §18

Speed limits, *see SPEED LIMITS*

Streets, *see subhead City Streets above*

Survey or other examination on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3

Trailers and semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Trucks, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

*See also HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION*

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4

**HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**

*See also HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

Appropriations, ch 1216, §22

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1216, §19

Highway safety patrol fund, expenditures and reimbursements, ch 1216, §22

Personnel department services, appropriations, ch 1216, §22

State troopers, additional, matching funds and continued funding proposals, ch 1216, §22

**HISPANIC PERSONS**

*See LATINO PERSONS*

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1215, §5

Historical preservation districts, correction, ch 1034, §18

Loan for exhibits, repealed, ch 1034, §70

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Iowa heritage fund established, state historical society, ch 1088, §2, 4, 9

Mason City-Clear Lake electric trolley railroad historical society, matching funds appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Motor vehicle special registration plates, Iowa heritage, ch 1088, §2, 4–6, 9; ch 1219, §21

**HISTORIC PROPERTY**

Historic sites, appropriations, ch 1215, §5

**HIV**

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

**HMO's**

*See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

**HOGS**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Feeder swine moved into state, differentiable vaccination, ch 1214, §30

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24

**HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM**

Appropriations and administration, ch 1212, §5

Consolidation of state funding for counties, ch 1212, §5

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university of science and technology, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Grain quality initiative, cooperative extension service appropriations, ch 1214, §12, 34; ch 1219, §82

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

Mental health services, outreach programs, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §12

Mental illness, persons with, community living arrangements, ch 1213, §15

Prevention program for emergency assistance to families with dependent children, appropriation and administration, ch 1213, §2

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

*See HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM*

**HOMES**

*See HOUSING*

**HOMESTEADS**

Descent to issue, exemption from debts, correction, ch 1034, §53

Forfeitures, property subject to and exemptions, ch 1133, §4, 5

Medical assistance debt recovery, exemption from transfer of assets limitation, ch 1107, §3

**HOME TAXES**

Claims for credits, filing period, ch 1167, §7, 8

**HOMICIDE**

County medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1

Motor vehicle operation, homicide arising from, automobile insurance cancellation, ch 1045, §6

**HORSES**

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Racing, *see RACING*

**HORTICULTURE**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, rules, ch 1058, §8, 12

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

Inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

**HOSPITALS**

Anatomical gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Assisted living, *see* ASSISTED LIVING

Birth certificate fees collected, limitation, ch 1212, §5

Births, postdelivery hospital stays, requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

City hospital trustees, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080

Emergency medical care, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Health care providers, assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

HIV-related testing of dead persons, authorization and release of test results, ch 1023

Mental health institutes, *see* MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS

Mental retardation, persons with, state hospital-schools, *see* HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

Organ transplants, grants from anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, ch 1076, §1

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Substance abuse treatment costs, supplemental tax levy to pay, ch 1219, §102, 110

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

*See also* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions

Admissions and placements

    Alternative services, identification assistance, ch 1183, §5, 6

    Conditions for placement and county payment, ch 1183, §1-3

Appropriations, ch 1213, §14, 27, 50

Billings for services, study and development, ch 1213, §28

Costs for services billed to county

    Liability of county, ch 1183, §6

    Limitation and adjustment, ch 1183, §7, 8

Funds reallocation, ch 1213, §14

School improvement technology program, *see* SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

**HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

*See* HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

*See* GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**HOUSING**

*General provisions*, ch 1204

Abandoned buildings and structures, county abatement powers, ch 1204, §25, 27-29

Assisted living, *see* ASSISTED LIVING

City and county housing councils, appropriations, ch 1204, §42, 43

Development property, taxation, ch 1204, §37

Discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1212, §2

Finance authority housing programs, person with disability definition, ch 1129, §7

Homeowners' associations swimming pools and spas, exemption from regulation, ch 1097

Landlord and tenant, *see* LANDLORD AND TENANT

**HOUSING — Continued****Low-income persons**

Home energy assistance and weatherization, ch 1208; ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

Property for, purchase of property not selling at tax sale, ch 1204, §31

Urban renewal projects, ch 1204, §13, 16, 21–24, 43

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mental illness, persons with, housing development funding, ch 1213, §15

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Nonprofit organizations offering services, mortgage banker and broker regulatory exemption and registration, ch 1056, §21, 22

**Nuisance abatement**

City condemnation powers, ch 1204, §26

County powers, ch 1204, §25, 27–29

Real estate improvement districts, *see* **REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Urban renewal projects, ch 1204, §13, 16, 21–24, 35, 36, 43

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

*See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

**HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON**

Innovation zone board, establishment, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community action agencies division and commission, *see* **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council, *see* **CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

Deaf services division and commission, *see* **DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9

Division administrators, retention, ch 1212, §6

Innovation zone board, membership, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Latino affairs division and commission, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Persons with disabilities division and commission, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Shared staff, ch 1212, §6

Status of African-Americans division and commission, *see* **STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Status of women division and commission, *see* **STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Utility disconnection moratorium, household eligibility certification, ch 1210, §56

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also heading for particular public assistance program*

General provisions, ch 1213

Administrative rules, ch 1106, §3–5, 14; ch 1107, §2; ch 1174, §7; ch 1210, §58; ch 1213, §1, 3, 5–7, 10, 18, 19, 23, 25, 48, 49

Adoption criteria, rules, ch 1174, §7

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee, membership, ch 1076, §2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Burial trust funds, claims for remaining funds, ch 1093

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child and family services division, dependent adult protective advisory council, receipt of advice, ch 1130, §1

Child protection system review, ch 1175, §6, 7

Child support, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Child welfare, *see* **CHILDREN**

Comprehensive family support program for persons with disabilities, administration, ch 1084, §1-6

Day care, *see* **DAY CARE**

Dependent adult abuse program, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Disabilities services program coordination duties, ch 1084, §7

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 1213, §2

Family development and self-sufficiency council, membership, ch 1106, §6

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Family planning services, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Food stamp employment and training program, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Food stamps, *see* **FOOD STAMPS**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Foster care review board administrative review costs, federal funds application, ch 1211, §8

Gambling treatment program and fund, transfer of duties, ch 1212, §11-14

Health care facility violations, civil penalty limit, rules, ch 1107, §2

Hospital-schools, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

Immunizations, family investment program compliance, interagency agreement on client data, ch 1106, §16

Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Innovation zone board, membership, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

**Institutions**

*See also* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; TRAINING SCHOOL**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Closing or reduction, new job development efforts and utilization of facilities, ch 1213, §28

Medical personnel serving patients and inmates, state tort claim protection, ch 1165, §1

Revenue and expenditure review, ch 1213, §28

Services for managed care providers and organized delivery systems, ch 1213, §28

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1212, §5; ch 1213, §3

Iowa healthy kids program advisory council, ch 1213, §44

**JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM**

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health and developmental disabilities division, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Personal assistance and family support services council, program administration duties, ch 1084, §6

Personal assistance services program, administration, ch 1084, §7

Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program

Advisory committee membership, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15

Video distribution, ch 1011, §2, 14

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Provider payments inappropriately obtained, collection by inspections and appeals department, ch 1052, §2
- Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2
- Reports, submission requirements, ch 1213, §30
- Restructuring task force, ch 1213, §23
- Social service providers, reimbursements, ch 1213, §25
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1210, §11
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Title IV-E funding, request for waiver, ch 1213, §22
- Tort claims protection for medical personnel servicing patients and inmates, ch 1165, §1
- Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Unobligated or unexpended appropriations, uses, ch 1219, §47, 48
- Victim notification duties, sexually violent predators Code chapter repealed, correction, ch 1219, §33
- Volunteer services development and coordination, ch 1213, §24
- Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Welfare reform block grant implementation, ch 1210, §58
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3

**HUNTING**

- Fur harvester licenses, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30, 46, 47
- Licenses
  - Landowners, tenants, and family members, deer and wild turkey licenses, ch 1172
  - Nonresident guests and dignitaries, special deer and wild turkey licenses, ch 1172

**HUNTING PRESERVES**

- Hunting season for ungulates, ch 1072

**HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES**

- Alternate energy revolving loan program, ch 1196, §11, 17

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

- Appropriations, ch 1215, §12
- Wells and waters testing for pollution caused by confinement feeding operations, ch 1219, §15, 18

**ICN**

- See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IDENTIFICATION**

- Handicapped identification devices, replacement by handicapped parking permits, ch 1171
- Nonoperator's identification cards
  - Alcoholic beverage purchases with false or altered card, seizure, ch 1090, §1, 5
  - Falsifying cards and forms, penalties, ch 1090, §4
  - Handicapped designations, ch 1171, §7, 14
  - Temporary permit holder, card issuance to, ch 1152, §11
  - Unlawful use, penalties, ch 1090, §1-3, 5, 18

**IMMIGRATION**

- Forgery of documentation and accommodation of forgery in employment practices, penalties, ch 1181

**IMMUNITY**

Health care entities acting as peer review committees, civil immunity, ch 1109  
Radioactive waste compact party states and employees, actions involving disposal facilities, sovereign immunity, ch 1051

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

Family investment program compliance, interagency agreement on client data, ch 1106, §16  
Hepatitis immunization for emergency responders, ch 1212, §5

**IMPEACHMENT**

Accused persons, admission of evidence of convictions of crime, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224  
Indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8–14  
Witnesses, admission of evidence of convictions of crime, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224

**IMPLEMENTS**

*See FARMS AND FARMERS*

**IMPOUNDING**

Forfeitures of property, *see FORFEITURES*

**IMPROVEMENTS**

City continuing appropriations, ch 1104  
Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*  
Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

**INCOME TAXES**

Electronic and other filing and payment methods, ch 1167, §1, 8  
Federal, voluntary withholding from unemployment benefits payments, ch 1121, §1, 12  
Foreign corporations, exemption for activities in state, ch 1123  
Indexation of tax brackets and standard deduction, inflation factors, ch 1197, §1–4  
Individual development accounts, deductions, ch 1106, §7, 11  
Internal Revenue Code references updated, ch 1166  
Jobs training projects, supplemental credit from withholding taxes for additional projects, ch 1180, §8, 17, 19  
Livestock production tax credit, ch 1197, §19–23  
Net income, deductions for individual development accounts, ch 1106, §7  
Refunds, erroneous and fraudulent, penalties, ch 1167, §2, 8  
Repaid income, tax benefit, ch 1166, §3–5  
Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference updated, ch 1166, §1, 4, 5  
Research activities credit under new jobs and income program, disposition of overpayment credit, ch 1199, §4  
Return audits, ch 1168, §2, 3  
Subchapter S corporation shareholders, income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27  
Tuition and textbooks credit, ch 1168  
Unemployment benefits payments, voluntary withholding, ch 1121, §1, 12  
Value-added corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13–18; ch 1219, §27

**INCOMPETENCY**

Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote of persons under legal incompetency, ch 1129, §95  
Fiduciaries' qualification for service, persons under incompetency excepted, ch 1129, §105  
Terminology changes for persons with physical and mental disabilities, ch 1129



**INCORPORATION**

Bank articles, acknowledgment requirement stricken, ch 1056, §6  
Cooperative corporations, *see* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

**INDEMNITY**

Radioactive waste generators, indemnification of radioactive waste compact party states and employees, ch 1051

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

*See also* MINORITY PERSONS

Gambling operations, *see* GAMBLING

Native American war memorial, site purchase, ch 1214, §20

**INDICTMENTS**

Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1220

Sexually predatory offense statement, ch 1082, §5

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

*General provisions*, ch 1106, §7-14

Closure of accounts, ch 1106, §10

Deposits

    Savings refund, state, ch 1106, §11

    Trust provision stricken, ch 1106, §9

Family income status, proportionate distribution, requirement stricken, ch 1106, §12

Income tax deductions, ch 1106, §7, 11

Inheritance tax exemption, restriction stricken, ch 1106, §8

Minors, authorized withdrawals by, stricken, ch 1106, §10

Operating organization's calculation of adjusted contribution principal amounts stricken, ch 1106, §13

Penalty provisions modified, withdrawal and closure, needs assessment, ch 1106, §10

Savings refund on deposits, ch 1106, §11

Transfer of accounts to different financial institutions, rules, ch 1106, §14

Withdrawals, approved purposes and accounting provisions, ch 1106, §10

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

*See* INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

*See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Change of control, ch 1159, §1, 3

Debt instruments sold, federal deposit insurance requirement, ch 1159, §3

Electronic funds transfers, *see* ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

Licenses, duration, ch 1159, §1

Receiverships, appointment of receiver, ch 1159, §2

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §86, 89

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION — Continued****Industrial commissioner**

Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Second injury task force duties, ch 1211, §25, 34

Transfer to workforce development department, ch 1186, §8, 12

Vocational rehabilitation program cooperation, stricken, ch 1127, §4, 8

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**INDUSTRY**

*See* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

**INFANTS**

*See also* **CHILDREN**

Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1212, §5

**INFORMATIONS**

Sexually predatory offense statement, ch 1082, §5

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

Appropriations, ch 1218

County jails and juvenile detention facilities, use of room and board reimbursement lien funds, ch 1219, §71

Lucas state office building and old historical building, relocation and renovation costs, appropriations, ch 1218, §13; ch 1219, §44, 48

Physical infrastructure assistance program and fund established, appropriations, rules, ch 1218, §52-55

Prison infrastructure fund, moneys deposited in fund increased, ch 1216, §32, 41

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 1086, §2, 5; ch 1209, §2; ch 1211, §5; ch 1218, §6-8, 10-14, 16-23, 26, 41, 54, 55, 71, 72

Gambling revenues, deposit and use, ch 1218, §26, 71

Legislative fiscal bureau estimates, operating costs of proposed state buildings, ch 1218, §50

Revenue deposits in, estimates for budget process, ch 1218, §24

Vertical infrastructure, definition, uses, and Iowa communications network funding exception, ch 1218, §25, 71

Vertical infrastructure, definition, ch 1218, §25, 71

Vertical infrastructure task force, ch 1219, §37

**INHERITANCE TAXES**

Individual development accounts exemption, restriction stricken, ch 1106, §8

Refunds, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1034, §42

**INJUNCTIONS**

Agricultural liming material violators, ch 1096, §11, 15; ch 1219, §34

Cemetery merchandise sellers, applications to court, ch 1160, §16

Funeral services and merchandise sellers, applications to court, ch 1160, §6

Music licensing fee contract violations, authorization, ch 1155, §7

**INJURIES**

Pregnancy, serious injury to, definition and penalties, ch 1077, §2

**INKS**

Regents board purchasing duties, ch 1215, §41, 42

**INMATES**

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARD**

General provisions, ch 1219, §61, 77

**INSANITY**

Terminology changes for persons with mental illness, ch 1129, §1, 113

**INSECTS**

Gypsy moths, *see* **GYPSY MOTHS**

**INSPECTIONS**

*See heading for entity or object subject to inspection*

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 1053, §1

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee, membership, ch 1076, §2

Appeals and fair hearings division, appropriations, ch 1211, §8, 11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits division, *see* **AUDITS DIVISION**

Birth centers, administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Construction contractor registration hearings costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §86

Dependent adult protective advisory council, representative membership, ch 1130, §1

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Employment appeal board, *see* **EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

Finance and services division, appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Foster care review board, *see* **FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Foster care review board administrative review costs, federal funds application, ch 1211, §8

Health facilities division, appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Hospice programs, licensed, administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Human services department provider payments inappropriately obtained, collection, ch 1052, §2

Indian gaming compacts and agreements, costs accounting, ch 1211, §8

Inspections division, appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Investigations division, appropriations, ch 1211, §8

Nursing facilities, alternative licensure and inspections, rules, contingency, ch 1053

Psychiatric medical institutions administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Racing and gaming commission, *see* **RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

Real property raffles by fairs or qualified organizations, licenses, audits, and fees, ch 1143, §2, 4

Service charges to state agencies, ch 1211, §8

**INSPECTIONS DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8

**INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS**

School textbooks, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM**

*See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**INSTRUMENTS**

- Food stamp program, benefit transfer instrument, fraudulent practices, ch 1106, §15
- Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**
- Notaries public, legalization of defective acts, ch 1060
- Real property, instruments affecting, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

**INSURANCE**

- General provisions*, ch 1045
- Administrators, payment of claims on behalf of insurers, ch 1122
- Agents, machinery, equipment, and computers for data storage, sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10
- Automobile insurance coverage cancellation, ch 1045, §6
- Bank activities, restrictions and law recodification, ch 1056, §20, 23
- Capital requirements, risk-based capital level requirements, ch 1046
- Companies, *see* subheads *Foreign Insurance Companies; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies* below
- Credit unemployment insurance in offerings by credit card issuers, ch 1114, §2
- Deposit insurance, industrial loan companies, requirement, ch 1159, §3
- Economic development appropriations, ch 1219, §78
- Foreign insurance companies
  - Capital and surplus, risk-based capital requirements, ch 1046, §5, 6, 9–21
  - Domestic incorporation, ch 1170, §8
- Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, ch 1014
- Fraud
  - Applications for insurance, ch 1045, §2
  - Reports and information to and from insurer representative, civil immunity, ch 1045, §3
- Health insurance and health benefit plans
  - See also* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**
  - Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169
  - Claims payment by administrators, ch 1122
  - Coverages under managed care plans, utilization monitoring, ch 1211, §3
  - Health insurance purchasing cooperatives regulation, appropriation, ch 1211, §3
  - Healthy kids program, ch 1213, §41–47
  - Insurer's risk-based capital levels, determination and reporting, ch 1046, §9–21
  - Medical support of dependents, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
  - Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, ch 1202
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 1024
  - Physician assistant services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169
  - Physician utilization study, report, and appropriation, ch 1219, §52
  - Senior health insurance information program, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18
  - State employee health insurance premium costs decrease, ch 1217, §14
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Holding companies, foreign insurers' reorganization as, ch 1014
- Investments by companies, holders defined, ch 1138, §2–4, 84
- Iowa healthy kids program, ch 1213, §41–47
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
  - Capital and surplus requirements, ch 1046, §1, 2, 9–21
  - Claims payment by administrators, ch 1122
  - Foreign companies, domestic incorporation, ch 1170, §8
  - Legal reserve investment in securities, percentage limit, ch 1013
  - Securities deposits by companies, depositories, ch 1138, §1, 84

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Long-term care insurance, claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122
- Machinery, equipment, and computers for data storage, sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10
- Medicare supplement insurance, claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122
- Motor vehicles, insurance coverage cancellation, ch 1045, §6
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, machinery, equipment, and computers for data storage, sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10
- Mutual companies, foreign, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, ch 1014, §1
- Mutual holding companies, stock in subsidiary companies, ownership requirement, ch 1014, §2
- Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
  - Capital and surplus requirements, ch 1046, §3-7, 9-21
  - Directors, maximum term, ch 1045, §4
  - Foreign companies, domestic incorporation, ch 1170, §8
  - Investments by companies, holders defined, ch 1138, §2-4, 84
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Policies and contracts, delivery restrictions, ch 1045, §5
- Preferred provider organizations for health care services, coverage of physician assistant and advanced registered nurse practitioner services, ch 1169
- Property and casualty insurance, insurer's risk-based capital levels, determination and reporting, ch 1046, §9-21
- Property, definition, ch 1173, §2
- Reciprocal contract issuers, surplus requirements, ch 1046, §8-21
- Regulated interest holder under forfeitures law, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
  - Premium setoff exception, ch 1045, §1
  - Risk-based capital events, ch 1046, §13, 14
- Risk-based capital levels, determination and reporting, ch 1046, §9-21
- Securities deposits by life insurance companies, clearing corporation depositories, ch 1138, §1, 84
- State-owned motor vehicles, general services department self-insurance program, ch 1085, §5
- Surplus requirements, risk-based capital level requirements, ch 1046
- Unfair trade practice, ch 1046, §16
- Workers' compensation insurers and insurance
  - Limited liability company member's purchase, ch 1059, §2
  - Second injury fund surcharge collection, ch 1211, §25, 34

**INSURANCE AGENTS**

- Machinery, equipment, and computers used for data storage, sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

*See INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**

- Organized delivery systems for health care, ch 1146

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

- Administrative rules, ch 1046, §17; ch 1202
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

- Business opportunity promotions regulation, ch 1160, §8, 9
- Cemeteries, regulation, ch 1160, §18, 19
- Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 1160, §11-17, 20
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1211, §3
- Commissioner of insurance, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Community health management information system, *see* **COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)**
- Employees, reallocation of full-time equivalent positions, ch 1211, §3
- Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, ch 1211, §3
- Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, ch 1160, §1-7, 20
- Health insurance coverages under managed care plans, utilization monitoring, ch 1211, §3
- Healthy kids program, *see* **HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM**
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, sunset extended, ch 1024
- Physician utilization study, report, and appropriation, ch 1219, §52
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, commissioner's duties reassigned, ch 1187, §80, 81, 86
- Residential service contracts, exclusions from regulation, ch 1160, §10
- Risk-based capital levels for insurance companies, administration, ch 1046, §9-21
- Securities and securities broker-dealers regulation, *see* **SECURITIES**
- Senior health insurance information program, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

**INTEREST**

- Public funds deposits, rate determination committee membership, ch 1021, §1
- Securities violations, court orders for interest payment, ch 1025, §14
- Support of dependents payments, delinquent, interest accrual, ch 1141, §33

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**  
*See* **ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS****INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**  
*See* **MENTAL RETARDATION****INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM**  
*General provisions*, ch 1193, §15, 16  
*Appropriations*, ch 1216, §8**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**  
*Appropriations*, ch 1219, §78**INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**  
*See also* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**  
*Funeral directors, internships*, ch 1148, §5, 6  
*Pharmacist-interns, registration*, ch 1070, §2**INTERPRETERS**  
*Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, availability of list*, ch 1162  
*Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use*, ch 1212, §6  
*Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, evaluation study*, ch 1212, §18**INTERSTATE BANKING**  
*See* **BANKS AND BANKING**

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 1051

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Alcohol abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §8; ch 1219, §56

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND INVESTMENT TRUSTS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Investment Securities*

Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1

Checks, drafts, and other instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5

Investments by fiduciaries, ch 1008

Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

**INVESTMENT PROPERTY**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**INVESTMENTS**

City utility employees' retirement system funds, ch 1008, §1

Community reinvestment by financial institutions, disclosure requirements for public funds depository eligibility, ch 1021, §2, 3

Credit unions, investments by, ch 1012, §1

Investment companies and investment trusts, funds invested by fiduciaries, ch 1008, §2, 3

Investment property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Judicial retirement system fund, investments, contracts, and management expenses, ch 1187, §109

Life insurance companies, legal reserve investment in securities, percentage limit, ch 1013

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Model prudent person investment Act, investments by banks and trust companies, stricken, ch 1008, §2

Public employees' retirement system fund, investment policy, ch 1187, §2

Public funds, interest rate and financial institution eligibility determination, ch 1021

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system funds, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

State agencies financing agreements, ch 1177, §2, 3

Teachers' pension and annuity systems in certain cities, investment regulation exceptions, ch 1187, §75-78

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**IOWA CODE**

See *CODE OF IOWA*

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IOWA ENERGY CENTER**

*See ENERGY CENTER*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM**

*See HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM*

**IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

*See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA STATE FAIR AND STATE FAIR AUTHORITY**

*See FAIRS*

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Adjunct instructors, temporary employees definition, ch 1187, §12

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Construction and renovation, appropriations, ch 1218, §6

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12; ch 1219, §82

Population served and services provided, report, ch 1215, §12

Energy center, *see ENERGY CENTER*

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Grain quality initiative, cooperative extension service appropriations, ch 1214, §12, 34; ch 1219, §82

Institute for physical research and technology, industrial incentive program, private matching funds, report, ch 1219, §84

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Public leadership institute, appropriations, ch 1215, §12; ch 1219, §35

Research park, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Wells and waters testing for pollution caused by confinement feeding operations, standards, ch 1219, §15, 18

**IPERS**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**ITEM VETOES**

Agricultural development authority, agri-entrepreneurship education project, ch 1219, §14

Agriculture and land stewardship department

Additional regional entomologist position, ch 1214, §1

Iowa cooperative foundation, farmers' value-added cooperatives, ch 1219, §14

Attorney general

Local corrections infrastructure and crime prevention task force, implementation, ch 1216, §39, 40

Veterans advocate office, ch 1216, §1, 25, 26



## ITEM VETOES — Continued

- Boone county, Arboretum road paving, transportation department grant, ch 1219, §14
- Chronic runaways, assessment and treatment centers and plans, ch 1219, §66–69
- Civil rights violations, maximum fine, ch 1212, §2
- College student aid commission enhanced forgivable loans maximum amount, ch 1215, §4
- Community college campus roads, improvement and maintenance, ch 1218, §9
- Community college tax levies, use, ch 1215, §30
- Community grant fund appropriations, ch 1212, §8
- Correctional facilities, increased inmate costs, appropriation, ch 1216, §7
- Corrections department
  - Correctional services departments, inmate hard labor requirements, appropriation, ch 1216, §8
  - Super-maximum security facility for inmates, ch 1216, §6
- Councils of governments, per capita appropriation, ch 1219, §78
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, shelter services for runaways grants, ch 1219, §14
- Cultural affairs department
  - Heartland Discovery Center, matching funds, ch 1219, §14
  - Louis Sullivan building restoration in Algona, ch 1219, §14
- Day care
  - Appropriations unexpended, nonreversion, ch 1213, §6
  - Expenditures and issues review, ch 1213, §6
  - State assistance, continued receipt by eligible families, ch 1213, §6
- E911 communications council, appropriation, ch 1219, §53
- Economic development department
  - Allocations, approval by legislative fiscal committee, ch 1218, §55
  - Cherokee area rural economic development center, ch 1219, §14
  - Community economic betterment program, average regional wage compilation, ch 1219, §78
  - Historical and cultural preservation community grants, ch 1219, §14
  - Tourism division, annual community celebrations of Iowa's agricultural heritage, ch 1219, §78
- Education department
  - Reports recommendations, progress review, ch 1215, §6
  - Southeast Polk community school district, interagency coalition strategy, ch 1219, §14
- Elder affairs department, Hawkeye area agency on aging summer youth program, ch 1219, §14
- Employment services department, *see subhead Workforce Development Department below*
- Family investment program host homes, ch 1213, §38
- First in the nation in education foundation, contributions counted in school fund transfer, ch 1215, §23
- Foster care group placements, exceeding expenditure target, placement allowed, ch 1213, §35
- Foster care services providers reports, review and simplification, ch 1213, §31
- General fund budget inclusions of certain state agencies, ch 1218, §42
- Gifted and talented education international center, contributions counted in school fund transfer, ch 1215, §23
- Healthy family program, appropriations transfer to, ch 1213, §11
- Highway construction, maintenance, ch 1218, §3
- Hospital-schools, state, community-based placements in place of reduced capacity, ch 1213, §28
- Human services department
  - Service system modification implementation, ch 1213, §22
  - Social workers' caseload standards, plan for meeting, ch 1213, §29

## ITEM VETOES — Continued

## Human services department — Continued

- Youth, five regional demonstration projects for vocational skill development, ch 1219, §14
- Human services department and programs restructuring task force appropriation, ch 1213, §23
- Human services institutions appropriations procedure revisions, implementation, ch 1213, §28
- Hygienic laboratory, testing for alcohol or controlled substances, supplemental appropriation, ch 1219, §41
- Industrial services division hearings, reduction, elimination of venue, schedule requirements, ch 1219, §88
- Infrastructure study, assistance to local governments, ch 1218, §46
- Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, ch 1214, §11
- Iowa communications network appropriations, ch 1209, §2
- Iowa state university
  - Animal control person, ch 1214, §11
  - Iowa agriculture 2000 conference, sponsorship, ch 1214, §11
  - Multiflora rose eradication research and projects, ch 1214, §11
- Joint 911 service boards, membership and voting status, ch 1219, §63
- Lakeside laboratory, costs of addition, ch 1219, §14
- Law and school safety project, educational excellence program funds transfer, ch 1215, §55
- Law enforcement training summit and study, ch 1216, §37
- Local infrastructure, bonding, and state financial assistance needs study, ch 1218, §47
- Lottery fund, maximum amount of lottery revenues retained, ch 1219, §17
- Lucas building offices for general assembly, ch 1218, §13
- Medical assistance pharmacy services, reimbursement plan expansion, ch 1213, §3
- Medical assistance rehabilitative treatment program for children and families, provider reimbursement rates revision, ch 1213, §25
- Mental health institutes, community-based placements in place of reduced capacity, ch 1213, §28
- Mental health managed care contract under medical assistance, disclosure provisions, ch 1213, §4
- Natural resources department
  - Community playground equipment grants, ch 1219, §14
  - Hancock county, Crystal lake dredging, ch 1219, §14
  - Hickory Grove lake spillway, repair and replacement matching funds, ch 1219, §14
  - Lake Ahquabi recreational opportunities, restoration and development, ch 1219, §14
  - Natural lake preservation efforts in cities, matching funds, ch 1219, §14
  - Waste tire removal from city facilities, ch 1219, §14
- Old historical building renovation, FY 1998-1999 appropriation, ch 1218, §13
- Pension benefit income tax refund claims, procedure and appropriation for, ch 1207, §10, 11
- Personal assistance services program appropriation, use, ch 1213, §20
- Petroleum underground storage tank fund reimbursements, natural resources department, ch 1218, §53
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund, allocation transfer from hazardous substance remedial fund, ch 1218, §56
- Primary road fund, additional disbursements, ch 1218, §3
- Property tax credits, exemptions, and reimbursements
  - Appropriations, ch 1197, §7-12
  - Funding requirements, ch 1197, §25
- Property tax relief fund distribution schedule, ch 1213, §40
- Public defender, state, supplemental appropriation, ch 1207, §3
- Public employees' retirement system, benefit calculation for higher three-year covered wage levels, ch 1187, §32

**ITEM VETOES — Continued**

- Real estate transfer tax receipts, housing improvement fund allocation, ch 1204, §33, 34
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, amount of gambling proceeds deposited in general fund, ch 1218, §26
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund contingency appropriation, ch 1218, §49
- Recreation trails, standing appropriation, ch 1218, §37
- Regents board purchases, exceptions for Iowa state industries items, nonapplicability, ch 1215, §45
- Regents board revenue excess, use restrictions, ch 1215, §13
- Regents graduate centers, location and use of communications network, ch 1215, §12
- Regents institutions overhead use allowance and building and equipment use allowances on federally sponsored research, ch 1215, §44
- Seed capital corporation, ch 1219, §83
- Soil and water conservation district development and staff, ch 1214, §11
- Soil conservation division, oversight position for financial incentives program, ch 1214, §1
- Soil conservation practices, financial incentives, ch 1214, §11
- Southwestern community college rural heritage center, ch 1218, §9
- State agency staffing targets, statement in full-time equivalent positions, ch 1211, §13
- State government space allocation study, ch 1218, §48
- Substance abuse grants appropriations, ch 1212, §8
- Transportation comprehensive policy and annual comprehensive plans, ch 1218, §35
- Tuition grant funds, availability and use, ch 1215, §4
- Vertical infrastructure definition task force, ch 1218, §45
- Workforce development department
  - Nonsupervisory employee positions, utilization and vacancies filled, ch 1219, §86
  - Workforce centers, consolidation of offices, ch 1219, §88
  - Youth workforce programs, city summer youth program, ch 1219, §86

**JAILS****County prisoners**

- Cost and fee payments and cost setoffs, corrections, ch 1079, §17
- Room and board charges against, collection and use, ch 1081; ch 1219, §71
- Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5
- Sex offenders, refusal to register, procedures, ch 1132, §4
- Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7

**JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM**

*See JOBS PROGRAM*

**JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER**

*See JOB SERVICE DIVISION*

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

- Advisory council, stricken, ch 1121, §6, 7
- Appropriations, ch 1219, §88
- Job service commissioner, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Repeal and duties transferred, ch 1186, §12, 13, 19–23, 26
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Workers' compensation, filing fees, payment, ch 1219, §88

**JOBS PROGRAM**

- General provisions*, ch 1213, §7
- Appropriations*, ch 1213, §7

**JOBS PROGRAM — Continued**

- Federal matching funds not appropriated, disposition, ch 1213, §7
- Human services department waiver request, contingency, rules, applicability, ch 1106, §1-5
- Job placement and training for persons under, ch 1186, §13
- Needs assessment, individual development account moneys excluded, ch 1106, §10
- Welfare reform block grant, early implementation, ch 1210, §58

**JOB TRAINING**

*See also* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §80, 81, 87

Community college projects

- Jobs training Act programs, ch 1180, §9-15

- Supplemental credit from withholding taxes for additional projects, ch 1180, §8, 17, 19

- Tax increment financing, valuation of machinery, equipment, and computers, ch 1049, §3, 4, 10

- Workforce development fund use, ch 1180, §5

Economic development and job training incentive expenditures, ch 1219, §93

Job training partnership Act, workforce development department administration, ch 1219, §86, 99

Small business new jobs training Act program, revisions, ch 1180, §9-16, 18, 19, 21

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

Administration, ch 1186, §1, 12

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

County room and board reimbursement lien funds, use for joint projects, ch 1219, §71

Emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

Equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Health care organizations, nursing facilities, alternative licensure and inspections, ch 1053

Innovation zones, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

Real estate instruments executed by, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §3

Securities, *see* **SECURITIES**

Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

**JUDGES**

*See also* headings for particular courts; **COURTS**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §9

Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Retirement, mandatory age, exceptions, ch 1153, §5

Retirement system, *see* **JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Salaries, ch 1216, §9; ch 1217, §1, 2

Senior judges, salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Support of dependents payments, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **COURTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automated data system, information sharing and generic program interface development, ch 1216, §13, 14

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, nonduplication, ch 1216, §9
- Capital improvements, use of enhanced court collections fund revenues, ch 1216, §29
- Communication and information management system, report, ch 1216, §9
- Court administrator, state
  - Commercial vehicle violation citations fines and fees, deposits and allocations, ch 1218, §38, 39, 71
  - Judicial retirement system funds, nonliability for acts or omissions, ch 1187, §109
  - Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Court information system, appropriations, ch 1216, §9, 11
- Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and use, report, ch 1216, §9
- Dispute resolution, alternative technique education and training of court personnel, appropriation, ch 1216, §9
- Employees under collective bargaining agreements, appropriation for, ch 1217, §6
- Enhanced court collections fund
  - Appropriations, ch 1216, §11
  - Revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1216, §9
  - Uses, additional, ch 1216, §29
- Financial statements, submission, ch 1216, §9
- Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 1216, §17
- Judges, *see* **JUDGES**
- Judicial salaries and recruitment, interim study committee, ch 1217, §15
- Parental notification waiver proceedings, marital and family therapist services, costs, ch 1011, §3, 4, 14; ch 1174, §9
- Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, distribution of video and written materials, ch 1011, §2, 14
- Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2
- Records management, use of enhanced court collections fund revenues, ch 1216, §29
- Technological improvements, use of enhanced court collections fund revenues, ch 1216, §29
- Telephone systems, counties, installation at no cost, ch 1216, §9

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

- Alternative batterers' treatment pilot programs, report, and future repeal, ch 1131, §5
- Chief judges
  - Assistant appointments, magistrates excluded, ch 1153, §3
  - Intermediate criminal sanctions plans, duties, ch 1193, §15
- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Criminal and juvenile filings, indigent defense estimates, report by supreme court, ch 1216, §13
- Dissolution of marriage proceedings, certification of courses to educate and sensitize parties, ch 1195, §2, 3
- District conferences, magistrates excluded, ch 1153, §4
- Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1213, §12

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

- Associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, ch 1153
- Impeachment, indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8–14
- Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

- Appropriations, ch 1216, §9

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §12

Fund investments, contracts and agreements, and investment management expenses,  
ch 1187, §109

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Mining license suspension, revocation, and refusal, ch 1043, §4

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**JUNKYARDS**

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4

**JURIES**

Fees and mileage, payments, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Instructions, cases involving juveniles, ch 1134, §1

Jurors with disabilities, transportation costs reimbursement, ch 1163, §1, 2; ch 1219, §31, 32

Mileage expenses reimbursement rate, ch 1163, §2

**JURISDICTION**

Associate juvenile judges, ch 1134, §5, 6

Child support orders, ch 1141, §20, 30

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Domestic abuse orders, district associate judges, ch 1131, §2

Juvenile court referees, contempts, jurisdiction stricken, ch 1134, §6

Juveniles waived to district court, guilty pleas and jury instructions on lesser offenses,  
exceptions, ch 1134, §1

Magistrates, ch 1133, §46

Municipal infractions tried in district court, amount of claims, ch 1067

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUVENILE COURT**

Associate juvenile judges

Judicial officers, definition, ch 1153, §1-4, 7

Jurisdiction extended, ch 1134, §5, 6

Mandatory retirement age exception, ch 1153, §5

Salaries, increased, appropriations, ch 1216, §9

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child in need of assistance, *see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Contempt arrest warrants and punishment for contempt, associate juvenile judge jurisdiction,  
ch 1134, §5, 6

Court officers, specialists, and clericals, additional, appropriations, ch 1216, §9

Disposition of delinquent juveniles, ch 1134, §2

Drivers license revocation or suspension for drug-related offenses, dispositional orders,  
ch 1218, §57, 61-64, 67, 69

Incarcerated parents without legal custody, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5

Jurisdiction

Associate juvenile judges, ch 1134, §5, 6

Juveniles waived to district court, guilty pleas and jury instructions on lesser offenses,  
exceptions, ch 1134, §1

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

**JUVENILE COURT — Continued**

Parent visitation, child removed for illegal drug in child's body, ch 1092, §6, 9

**Pregnant minors**

Parental notification of abortion or adoption decision, waiver and appeal proceedings, ch 1011, §3, 4, 6, 10, 14; ch 1174, §2-4, 6, 9

Termination of minor's parental rights, notice of hearing to custodial parent or guardian, ch 1174, §8

Prospective minor parents program advisory committee, membership, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15

Protective orders, violations by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3, 4

Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Termination of parental rights of minor, notice of hearing to custodial parent or guardian, ch 1174, §8

Victims of delinquent acts, information release to, ch 1110

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Drivers license revocation or suspension, ch 1218, §57, 61-64, 67, 69

Drivers licenses, temporary restricted permits, correction, ch 1034, §20

Fingerprinting requirements, ch 1135

Gangs, *see* GANGS

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Methamphetamine, prohibited acts, ch 1164, §7

Restitution to victims of delinquent acts, ch 1110, §2, 4

Sex offender registry, *see* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

Victim rights, ch 1110

**JUVENILE HOMES**

Detention homes, state financial aid, ch 1213, §10

Room and board reimbursement lien funds, uses, ch 1219, §71

Sex offenders, registration upon release, ch 1134, §7-9

Shelter care homes, harboring runaways, exception to criminal offense, ch 1219, §75

**State juvenile home**

*See also* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Institutions

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50

Appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50

Funds reallocation, ch 1213, §9

Iowa communications network connection construction, ch 1209, §6

Population level, maximum, ch 1213, §9

School improvement technology program, *see* SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

*See also* CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

Advisory council, juvenile justice duties, ch 1212, §6

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child in need of assistance, *see* CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Coordination of duties, ch 1212, §6

Court-ordered services to juveniles, appropriations and administration, ch 1213, §12

Crime prevention programs, appropriations and limit on administrative expenses, ch 1212, §6, 16

Federal funds for juvenile assistance, expenses, appropriations, ch 1212, §6

Illegal drugs in parent or child, ch 1092

Indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8-14

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

**JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued**

Juvenile justice agencies, definition, corrections, ch 1034, §11, 13, 56–61, 64

Planning division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

Protective orders, violations by adults, penalties, ch 1134, §3, 4

**JUVENILES**

*See also CHILDREN; MINORS; YOUTHS*

Gangs, *see GANGS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriations, ch 1216, §9

Motor vehicle license suspension, failure to attend school, ch 1152, §16

**KEROSENE**

Special fuel, consideration as, ch 1066, §2, 21

**KIDNAPPING**

Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2

Harboring a runaway child, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1219, §75

Minimum sentences for convicted forcible felons, ch 1151, §1–4

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

**KIDNEY DISEASES**

Renal disease program, appropriations and assistance provided, ch 1212, §5

**KNIVES**

*See WEAPONS*

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

Agricultural liming material, brands and labels, definitions and regulations, ch 1096, §4, 6, 15; ch 1219, §34

**LABOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Central employee registry, employer reporting requirements, ch 1141, §15

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*

**Employees**

Definition, workers' compensation, limited liability company, ch 1059, §4

State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Unauthorized aliens, forged documentation for employment, penalties, ch 1181, §1–3

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**Employers**

Accommodation of forgery, hiring and employment of unauthorized aliens, penalties, ch 1181, §4

Civil rights commission questionnaires, revision, ch 1212, §2

Criminal history data checks of potential employees, restrictions and payment of fees, ch 1150, §3, 4

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 1024

Unemployment compensation contributions, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Employment applications, false academic degrees, grades, or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039



**LABOR — Continued**

Employment discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1212, §2

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Labor management councils, grant restrictions, appropriation, ch 1219, §86

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

**LABORATORY SCHOOLS**

School improvement technology program, *see* **SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

*See* **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1074, §4; ch 1149, §1, 3; ch 1219, §19

Appropriations, ch 1219, §86, 89

Asbestos removal and encapsulation licenses and permits, ch 1074; ch 1219, §19

Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel inspections, rules and schedule, ch 1149

Construction contractor registration, hearings costs, reimbursement to inspections and appeals department, ch 1219, §86

Contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to employment appeal board, ch 1211, §8

Labor commissioner, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Transfer to workforce development department, ch 1186, §8, 12

Vocational rehabilitation program cooperation, stricken, ch 1127, §4, 8

**LAKE DISTRICTS**

Water quality promotion, powers, ch 1032

**LAKES**

*See also* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Artificial lakes, motorboat restrictions, temporary limited exemption, ch 1116; ch 1219, §36

Big Creek lake, motorboat operation, temporary provisions, ch 1116; ch 1219, §36

Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, lake management plans, ch 1042, §1

**LAND**

*See also* **AGRICULTURAL LAND; REAL PROPERTY**

Businesses under new jobs and income program, ownership restriction exemptions for nonresident aliens, ch 1185, §2

Enhancement of state lands, acquisition policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22

Mines and mining, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

Native American war memorial, site purchase, ch 1214, §20

Nonresident aliens, ownership restrictions, exemption, ch 1185, §2

Reclamation by mining operator, requirements, bonds, ch 1043, §1, 2, 10–13, 15–19

Right-of-way, *see* **RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

Home energy assistance for low-income households, tenants' rights, ch 1210, §9

Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

**LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued**

- Notices to landlord or tenant, service of process, ch 1203, §1-3, 7
- Rent paid in advance, debtor's interest, exemption from execution, ch 1136
- Security deposits, debtor's interest, exemption from execution, ch 1136
- Termination of rental agreement, service of notice, ch 1203, §3

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

**LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**

- Documents, requirements for reproductions stricken, ch 1055, §1
- Highway surveys or other examinations on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3
- Licensing, ch 1055, §1, 4-11; ch 1219, §29
- Seal, requirement, ch 1055, §1
- Unregistered or unlicensed practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1055, §2; ch 1219, §29

**LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

**LATINO PERSONS**

*See also MINORITY PERSONS*

- Non-English speaking employees, notice from employer of penalties for forged documentation, ch 1181, §1

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

- Administrative rules, ch 1061; ch 1201
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Automobiles, training vehicles, exchanges with public safety department, ch 1216, §19
- Certification of officers, ch 1201
- Copying and printing, use of equipment and cost reductions, ch 1216, §19
- Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Drug abuse resistance education surcharge revenues, uses, ch 1216, §31
- Telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

- Certification of officers, ch 1201
- Child abuse assessment pilot projects, joint investigative protocol, ch 1175, §2, 7
- County sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
- Criminal history and intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*
- Dependent adult abuse
  - Initiation of charges, penalty, ch 1130, §10
  - Prevention of additional abuse, notification of rights, ch 1130, §6
- Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Motor vehicle registrant, release of personal information by agency, ch 1102, §1, 3
- Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156
- Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
- Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
- Telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061
- Training reimbursements for resigned officers, appropriation, ch 1211, §12

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §9

**LAWS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Ordinances*

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Ordinances*

State, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**; **SESSION LAWS**

**LAWYERS**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**LEAD**

Abatement program, appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Inspection and abatement

    Federal certification of public health department program, ch 1161, §4

    Noncertified performance, penalty, ch 1161, §1, 4

    Training and certification requirements, rules, and contingency, ch 1161, §1, 3, 4

    Voluntary training program, ch 1161, §1, 4

Packaging materials containing heavy metals, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

Poisoning, children with, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs,  
    ch 1161, §2, 4

**LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS**

State agencies, real and personal property, ch 1177

**LEASES**

Mobile home spaces, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Residential dwelling units, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

Notarial acts, defective, ch 1060

Real estate instruments executed by corporations, ch 1154, §9

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention programs evaluation, ch 1213, §11

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, ch 1142, §5

Electronic information, distribution policies, ch 1099, §1, 8

Employees, disclosure of information policy procedures, ch 1100, §4, 6

Excursion gambling boats, enforcement activities, interim study committee, ch 1216, §38

Federal funding study, ch 1210, §59

Human services department restructuring task force, ch 1213, §23

Interpretive services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, evaluation study, ch 1212, §18

Judicial salaries and recruitment, interim study committee, ch 1217, §15

Legal publications of general assembly

    Administrative code and bulletin, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN**

    Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

    Daily journals and bills, pricing authority stricken, ch 1099, §7

    Distribution, restrictions, ch 1099, §12, 13

    Electronic versions, production, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §1, 8, 12, 13

    Publishing policies, ch 1099, §1

    Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

Legal representation of indigents study and report, ch 1193, §24

Lottery administrative and advertising practices, interim study, ch 1211, §30

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

Sentencing and incarceration option task force, consultant employment, membership, and report, ch 1151, §5

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, ch 1142, §5

Lottery administrative and advertising practices, study and report, ch 1211, §30

Operating costs estimates of proposed state buildings, annual report, ch 1218, §50

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, development of medical practice time periods for state funds allocation, ch 1215, §1

Revenue estimating conference, estimate for gambling and interest revenues, ch 1218, §24

Salary increases for FY 1998 and 1999, projected costs report, ch 1217, §16

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

Administrative code and bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN*

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, ch 1142, §5

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Documents filed with general assembly, temporary storage and distribution of lists, ch 1099, §5

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

**LEGISLATURE**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEMON LAW**

Defective vehicles, applicability, correction, ch 1079, §10

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

*See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LIABILITY**

Financial transaction reports and record disclosures, nonliability, ch 1133, §35

Trustees of property subject to forfeiture, information requirements, nonliability for release, ch 1133, §10

Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

**LIBRARIES**

Heisermann memorial library in West Union, restoration, matching funds appropriations, ch 1219, §15, 18

**LIBRARIES COMMISSION**

*See LIBRARY, STATE*

**LIBRARIES, REGIONAL**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**LIBRARY, STATE**

Access plus program participation, reimbursement limit, ch 1215, §6

**LIBRARY, STATE — Continued**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §6

Commission of libraries, membership and quorum, ch 1215, §21

**LICENSE PLATES***See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates***LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Agricultural liming material, manufacturers' licenses and fees, ch 1096, §5, 14, 15; ch 1219, §34

Asbestos removal and encapsulation, *see ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION*

Cemeteries, filing fee stricken and expiration, ch 1160, §18

Cemetery merchandise sellers' permits, expiration, renewal, fees, and revocation, ch 1160, §13, 15

Confinement feeding operations construction permits, failure to obtain, penalties, ch 1118

Cremation establishments, ch 1148, §9, 10

Cremation permits, fee, ch 1148, §11

Criminal conduct, ongoing, convictions, suspension or revocation of state-granted licenses and permits, ch 1133, §28

Drivers licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*Educational practitioner licensing, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Educator evaluator license and endorsement, requirements, ch 1087

Engineers, ch 1055, §1, 4–11; ch 1219, §29

False academic degrees, grades, or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Funeral directors, revocation, suspension, restriction, and probation, ch 1148, §7

Funeral establishments, ch 1148, §5, 9, 10

Funeral services and merchandise sellers' permits, expiration, renewal, fees, and revocation, ch 1160, §3, 5

Fur harvester licenses, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30, 46, 47

Grain dealers, ch 1030, §1

Handicapped parking permits, *see HANDICAPPED PARKING*

Health profession licenses, public health department records, ch 1128, §5

Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*

Industrial loan companies, ch 1159, §1

Land surveyors, ch 1055, §1, 4–11; ch 1219, §29

Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, ch 1161, §1, 3, 4

Mining operator, requirements, exemptions, suspension, revocation, and denial, ch 1043, §3–6, 14, 20

Music licensing fee contracts, ch 1155

Nursing facilities, alternative licensure, contingency, ch 1053, §2, 3

Pharmacist-interns, registration, ch 1070, §2

Pharmacy technicians, registration, ch 1070, §3

Professional licensing and regulation division, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Raffle licenses, real property raffles, ch 1143, §2, 4

Respiratory care practitioners, *see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Securities broker-dealers registration requirements, procedures, and license denial, revocation, suspension, and withdrawal, ch 1025, §7–12

Social workers, *see SOCIAL WORKERS*

Surveyors, ch 1055, §1, 4–11; ch 1219, §29

Weapons, reserve peace officer permits, ch 1078

**LICENSING BOARDS***See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**LIENS**

- Agricultural supply dealers' liens, fee collection, correction, ch 1034, §52
- County prisoners, room and board reimbursement liens against, ch 1081; ch 1219, §71
- Credit unions
  - Property held for safekeeping, ch 1012, §12
  - Safe deposit box contents, ch 1012, §11
- Forfeiture liens, ch 1133, §9
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, lienholders' rights, ch 1126, §4
- Provider payments inappropriately obtained from human services department, collection, ch 1052, §2
- Purchase money mortgages, definition and priority of liens, ch 1137
- Real estate improvement district liens for unpaid special assessments, ch 1204, §8, 43
- Safe deposit boxes at credit unions, lien on contents by credit unions, ch 1012, §11
- Securities, lien in issuer's favor, validity, ch 1138, §32

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See* INSURANCE

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**

- Withholding or withdrawing, acts and omissions not considered assisting suicide, ch 1002, §3

**LIME AND LIMESTONE****Agricultural liming material**

- Brands and labeling, rules, ch 1096, §4, 6, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Definition, ch 1096, §4, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Fees, uses, ch 1096, §1, 2, 5, 8, 13-15; ch 1219, §34
- Inspections and investigations, certification reports, fees and rules, ch 1096, §7, 8, 14, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Licenses, ch 1096, §5, 14, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Toxic materials, prohibition, rules, ch 1096, §9, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Violations and enforcement, rules, ch 1096, §11, 12, 14, 15; ch 1219, §34

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- Child support order enforcement, applicable laws, ch 1141, §17, 26, 32
- Claims against the state, outdated, time and funding limitations, ch 1075, §3, 4
- Forfeiture proceedings, ch 1133, §20
- Insane persons, actions by, terminology change, ch 1129, §113
- Letters of credit, enforcement actions, ch 1026, §14, 28
- Outdated warrant recovery compensation agreements, ch 1038, §1

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

- Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1
- Continuation after event terminating membership, ch 1170, §22
- Interests in, securities regulation application, ch 1025, §1
- Members, employee definition for, workers' compensation, ch 1059, §4
- Merger, consolidation, or reorganization, instruments of transfer, real estate transfer tax nonapplicability, ch 1170, §1
- Real estate instruments executed by, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §4
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued**

Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

Trade name use restrictions, nonapplicability, ch 1170, §23

Unemployment compensation, members' services and remuneration subject to coverage, ch 1121, §9, 11

Workers' compensation coverage, election, exemption, basis of computation, ch 1059

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Real estate instruments executed by, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §6

**LINKED INVESTMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 1058

Certificates of deposit

    Main street linked investments program, renewal, repeal, ch 1058, §10–12

    Renewal, interest, early withdrawal, ch 1058, §3, 5, 12

    Targeted small business linked investments program, ch 1058, §9, 12

Debt, refinancing with loan prohibited, ch 1058, §7, 8, 12

Definitions, ch 1058, §1, 12

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, ch 1058, §8, 12

Main street linked investments loan program

    Certificates of deposit, renewal, ch 1058, §10, 12

    Repealed, ch 1058, §11, 12

Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, ch 1058, §7, 12

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Pumps, requirements, ch 1066, §7, 21

**LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS**

Commercial drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Drivers*

**LIQUOR**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**LIVESTOCK**

*See also CATTLE; HOGS*

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Brands

    Forfeited, correction, ch 1034, §8

    Renewal of conflicting brands, ch 1119

Disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Healthy livestock program, Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Income tax credit for production operations, ch 1197, §19–23

Limousin cattle junior association, appropriation, ch 1214, §1, 24

Organic nutrient management fund, transfers for odor control applications support, ch 1214, §11

Packaging materials for use in production, sales tax exemption, ch 1145

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24

**LOANS**

*See also BANKS AND BANKING; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community reinvestment by financial institutions, disclosure requirements for public funds depository eligibility, ch 1021, §2, 3

**LOANS — Continued**

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Purchase money mortgages, definition and priority of liens, ch 1137

Rural health care providers, loan repayment, ch 1128, §2

Student financial aid, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid and Scholarships*

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Elections, retroactive applicability, correction, ch 1079, §22, 23

**LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §13

**LOGS**

Timber buyers, *see TIMBER BUYERS*

**LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE**

Claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122

**LOTTERIES**

State lottery and lottery board

Administrative and advertising practices, studies and report, ch 1211, §30

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioner, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Revenues, transfers and appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 1210, §7, 15, 55

County general assistance, eligibility, ch 1140

Credit unions serving, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1208

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Home care aide program, *see HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM*

Home energy assistance program

Appropriations, ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

Weatherization requirement, ch 1210, §9

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Indigent defense

*General provisions*, ch 1040; ch 1193, §1, 2, 5-14, 21-24

Attorneys' compensation, hourly rate, ch 1193, §8

Cost collection and recovery, report by supreme court, ch 1216, §13

Cost recovery, rules, ch 1193, §10-14, 21

Court-appointed attorney fees for adults and juveniles, appropriations, ch 1216, §18;  
ch 1219, §45, 48

Criminal and juvenile filings, report by supreme court, ch 1216, §13

Financial statements, falsification to obtain legal assistance, ch 1193, §2, 11

Indigency determination, ch 1193, §1, 2, 9, 10

Legal assistance, definition, ch 1193, §11



**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued****Indigent defense — Continued**

Legal representation of indigents study and report, ch 1193, §24

Transcripts, indigents' right to, cost recovery, ch 1193, §6, 7

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 1216, §1, 27

Maternal and child health programs, administration, ch 1210, §3

Medical and surgical treatment of indigents, university of Iowa hospitals, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Property tax credits, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public health nursing program, *see* **NURSES**

Utilities disconnection moratorium, household eligibility, ch 1210, §56

Utility energy efficiency programs, ch 1196, §8, 9

Weatherization program, appropriations and eligibility, ch 1208; ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

Welfare recipients, job-related training and services, appropriation, ch 1219, §86

Women and children, health care services, ch 1212, §5

**LPG**

Pumps, requirements, ch 1066, §7, 21

**LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**MACHINERY**

Farm machinery, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**, subhead *Implements*

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Sales tax exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10

**MAGISTRATES**

Administrative duties exclusion, ch 1153, §3, 4

Duties outside county of residence, ch 1153, §6

Jurisdiction, ch 1133, §46

Probate court rules for actions and proceedings, exclusion from prescribing, ch 1153, §7

Salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

Appeal board, state, *see* **APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arts and cultural affairs, review of federal funding and policies, ch 1210, §57

Budget, state, *see* **BUDGETS**, subhead *State Budget*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Direct purchasing by state departments, report of savings, ch 1212, §9

Furloughs and layoffs in state agencies, report, ch 1211, §13

Innovation zone board, membership, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Veterans affairs commission construction program, ch 1218, §29

**MANDATES**

Controlled substance offenses and penalties, ch 1164

Corrections department miscellaneous provisions, ch 1165

Federal block grants, mandates eliminated or waived, implementation, rules, ch 1105; ch 1210, §55

**MANDATES — Continued**

Mine operation by political subdivisions, compliance with unfunded mandate, relief provision not applicable, ch 1043, §21

Mining regulation, ch 1043

Sexually predatory offenses, ch 1082

Water supplies and sewage disposal, private facilities, application of state standards, ch 1120

**MANSLAUGHTER**

County medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §3

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Real estate improvement districts, construction in, ch 1204, §5, 43

Taxes, claims for credits, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

Urban renewal projects, construction in, ch 1204, §24, 43

**MANUFACTURERS**

Packaging materials containing heavy metals, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

Radioactive waste, *see* **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**MANURE**

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, limitation on rebuttable presumption for nuisance defense, ch 1118

Animal feeding operations, odor control applications support, appropriation, ch 1214, §11

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Parental notification waiver proceedings for pregnant minors, guardians ad litem and professional assistance, ch 1011, §3, 4, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

**MARRIAGE**

Dissolution of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**

**MARSHALS**

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

Advisory board, quorum and expense payment provisions, ch 1128, §7

**MATERNITY**

*See* **BIRTHS; PREGNANCY**

**MEAT**

Inspector for west-central Iowa, appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**MEDIATION**

*See* **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**MEDICAID**

*See* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

- General provisions, ch 1213, §3, 4
- Abortion services reimbursement, availability, ch 1213, §3
- Appropriations, ch 1205, §9; ch 1213, §3; ch 1219, §104
- Assisted living program, provider status under home and community-based services waiver, ch 1192, §6
- Children's rehabilitative services initiative, elimination of clinical assessment and consultation teams, ch 1213, §10
- Debts, recovery from burial trust funds, ch 1093, §2
- Debts, recovery from recipient estate, liability, ch 1107, §1
- Developmental disabilities, state and county liability for costs of services, ch 1183, §32
- Drugs, prior authorization program expansion, ch 1213, §3
- Drug utilization review, continuation, ch 1213, §4
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 1213, §3
- Federal waiver request submissions, ch 1213, §48
- Healthy family program expenses, waiver application, ch 1212, §5
- Home and community-based waivers, ch 1213, §3
- Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment, ch 1215, §17
- Intermediate care facility residents, medical assistance debts of decedents, liability of personal representatives and executors, ch 1107, §1
- Mental health managed care, performance standards establishment and use, ch 1213, §4, 50
- Mental health services prepaid plan, ch 1213, §3
- Mental illness, state and county liability for costs of services, ch 1183, §32
- Mental retardation
  - County reimbursement for care not paid from federal funds, ch 1213, §3
  - Health care facility residents, transition to alternative services, ch 1183, §31, 40
  - Reimbursements by county for assistance, claims and cost settlement deadlines, ch 1183, §30, 39
  - State and county liability for costs of services, ch 1183, §32; ch 1213, §3
- Periodic reporting requirements changes, ch 1213, §22
- Personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, home and community-based waiver, ch 1213, §3
- Prepaid mental health services plan payments, payment of nonfederal share, ch 1183, §32
- Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1213, §25
- Restructuring of services, review, ch 1213, §23
- Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1213, §10
- Substance abuse managed care plan, ch 1213, §3
- Teleconsultive services by health care providers, report on, ch 1213, §3
- Transfer of assets, medical assistance debt recovery, ch 1107, §3, 4
- Veterans home, expanded medical assistance revenues, expenditure, ch 1212, §7
- Welfare reform initiatives, change or deletion, ch 1213, §1

**MEDICAL CARE**

- See also headings for health-related professions*
- Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING*
- Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*
- Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12
- Community health management information system, *see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
- Group medical practices, as peer review committees, civil immunity, ch 1109

**MEDICAL CARE — Continued**

Health care entities, as peer review committees, civil immunity, ch 1109

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health care providers

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Definition, ch 1069

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hospice programs, inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Human services department institutions, personnel servicing patients and inmates, state tort claims protection, ch 1165, §1

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Iowa healthy kids program, ch 1213, §41-47

Lead-poisoned children, health needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, not considered assisting suicide, ch 1002, §3

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medically relevant tests for illegal drugs in parent or child, rules voided, ch 1092, §3-5, 7, 9

Medical support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Nurses, *see NURSES*

Nursing facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Organized delivery systems, taxation, ch 1146

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Physicians and surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Respiratory care practitioners, *see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Rural health and primary care, *see RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR*

Withholding, dependent adult abuse, ch 1130, §2

Workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

Anatomical gifts, authority to release and permit removal of body parts, ch 1048, §1

Cremation permit, fee, ch 1148, §11

HIV-related testing of dead persons, authorization and release of test results, ch 1023

Homicide investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Anatomical gifts, authority to release and permit removal of body parts, ch 1048, §1

Appropriations, ch 1216, §21

Office, establishment, appropriations, ch 1216, §21

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Executive officers, retention, ch 1212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1212, §5

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 1212, §5

**MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

*See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

**MEDICAL SUPPORT**

*See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE**

Claims payment by administrators on behalf of insurers, ch 1122

**MEDICINES**

*See DRUGS; PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEN'S)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEETINGS**

*See also OPEN MEETINGS*

Governmental bodies open meetings, exemption, ch 1156

Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption from open meetings law, ch 1156

**MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Allison monument, capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1218, §10, 71

Commissioners, residence, ch 1216, §28

Fire fighters memorial, appropriations, ch 1219, §15, 18

Monument maintenance account in general services department, ch 1085, §4

Native American war memorial, site purchase, ch 1214, §20

Soldiers and sailors monument of the civil war, capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1218, §10, 71

World war II veterans memorial, appropriation, ch 1218, §11, 71

**MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION**

*See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Administrative rules, ch 1213, §49

Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 1210, §2, 15, 55

Mental health services for homeless persons, outreach programs, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §12

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Preliminary diagnostic evaluations for mental health institute admissions, ch 1183, §14-16

Support by counties, condition for, ch 1183, §27

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

Parental notification waiver proceedings for pregnant minors, guardians ad litem, ch 1011, §3, 4, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions*

Admissions, preliminary diagnostic evaluations, ch 1183, §14-16

Appropriations, ch 1213, §13, 27, 50

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued**

## Costs for services billed to county

Liability of county, ch 1183, §23, 24

Limitation and adjustment, ch 1183, §7, 8, 25, 26

Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 1213, §13

Funds reallocation, ch 1213, §13

Mental retardation, special units for persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Residents, medical assistance debts of decedent's estate, liability of personal representatives and executors, ch 1107, §1

Substance abuse treatment costs, supplemental tax levy to pay, ch 1219, §102, 110

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES***General provisions*, ch 1183; ch 1205; ch 1219, §103, 104, 107, 109

Agencies, child abuse and dependent adult abuse information access, ch 1183, §28, 29

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community services, ch 1213, §19

County services, community-based services, appropriations, allocations, and use, ch 1213, §19

## Expenditures by counties

Allowed growth factor adjustment, ch 1205, §3, 11

Base expenditures amount, selection and revision, ch 1205, §1, 2, 6, 10

Management plan submission deadline, extension, ch 1205, §8, 10

Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Liability of county for costs, conditions, ch 1183, §6–8, 23–26

Local service purchases, ch 1213, §18

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 1213, §3

Medical assistance mental health managed care contractor performance standards, establishment and use, ch 1213, §4, 50

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1213, §3

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mental illness special services, ch 1213, §15

Payment by counties, ch 1183, §33

Property tax limitation exception, ch 1219, §107

Property tax relief, county obligations, correction, ch 1034, §41

Property tax relief payments, ch 1205, §4, 5, 10; ch 1219, §104

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1213, §25

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Qualified mental health professional, definition, ch 1035, §12

Residential adult services, providers reimbursement rates increase, ch 1213, §26

Restructuring of services, review, ch 1213, §23

## Single entry point process

Mental health services, ch 1183, §9–12, 14, 16–21, 23, 24, 27

Mental retardation services, ch 1183, §1–6

Procedures, ch 1183, §38

## State-county management committee

Duties, ch 1183, §31, 36, 37

Membership, ch 1183, §34, 35

**MENTAL ILLNESS**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

General provisions, ch 1129

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Chronically mentally ill homeless persons, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §12

County care facilities, transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

Definition, ch 1129, §1

Elderly persons, mental health outreach, appropriation, ch 1212, §3

Hard labor, treatment programs included, ch 1216, §33

Homeless persons, mental health services, outreach programs, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §12

Hospitalization

Conditions for placement and county payment, ch 1183, §18–23

Involuntary commitment, appointment of physicians, R.H.M.I. Form 7, ch 1225

Involuntary hospitalization proceedings, venue transfers, correction, ch 1079, §9

Hospitalization hearings, destruction of court reporters' notes and certified transcripts, ch 1019, §4

Hospitalization procedures, depositions taken conditionally, correction, ch 1034, §9

Involuntary hospitalization, *see subhead Hospitalization above*

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1213, §3

Medical assistance, state and county liability for costs of services, ch 1183, §32

Mental health centers, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health information disclosure, ch 1213, §33, 34

Mental health institutes, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mental illness special services, ch 1213, §15

Personal assistance services, *see* *DISABILITIES*

Private facilities, transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Qualified mental health professional, definition, ch 1035, §12

Terminology changes for persons with mental disabilities, ch 1129

Venue transfers for involuntary hospitalization proceedings, correction, ch 1079, §9

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**MENTAL RETARDATION**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

General provisions, ch 1129

Adjudication, examination commission, designation of members, ch 1183, §4

Admissions of persons to facilities, conditions for placement and county payment, ch 1183, §1–3

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

County care facilities, transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

Hospital-schools, *see* *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8–14

Intermediate care facilities and intermediate care facilities residents

Community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 1213, §5

Expenses, liability of state and counties, ch 1213, §3

Medical assistance debts of decedents, liability of personal representatives and executors, ch 1107, §1

**MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued**

Intermediate care facilities and intermediate care facilities residents — Continued

Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1213, §25

Medical assistance to residents, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Mental Retardation, Persons with*

Medical assistance to persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental health institute special units

Admissions, conditions for placement and county payment, ch 1183, §1-3

Costs of services, limitation and adjustment, ch 1183, §7, 8

Personal assistance services, *see DISABILITIES*

Private facilities, transfer of patients from, condition, ch 1183, §17

Programs serving persons with mental retardation, case study implementation, ch 1213, §3

Terminology changes for persons with mental disabilities, ch 1129

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling independent functioning, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**MERGER**

Cooperative corporations, ch 1010, §34

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

Disclosure of information, representation as official position of employer, penalties, ch 1100, §1, 6

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications, administration by personnel departments, costs reimbursement, ch 1216, §22

Pay increases for state employees authorized, ch 1217, §8

Transportation department, administration by personnel department, costs reimbursement, ch 1218, §2, 3

**METALS**

Casting at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Lead, *see LEAD*

Packaging materials containing heavy metals, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095

**METHAMPHETAMINE**

Prohibited acts, offenses and penalties, ch 1164, §1-3, 7

**MIGRANTS**

Emergency assistance for homeless prevention, eligibility, ch 1213, §2

Farm worker families, child care assistance eligibility, ch 1213, §6

**MILEAGE**

Jurors, expenses reimbursement, ch 1163, §2

Soil and water conservation district commissioners, ch 1083, §2

Witnesses in court, expenses reimbursement, ch 1163, §3

**MILFOIL**

Control and eradication, ch 1042; ch 1214, §9

**MILITARY DIVISION**

Airport fire fighters, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Appropriations, ch 1216, §20



**MILITARY FORCES**

See also *NATIONAL GUARD*

Motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 1088, §3-6, 8, 9; ch 1152, §7, 27; ch 1219, §25, 101

United States armed forces members, property tax exemption stricken, ch 1167, §5

**MILK**

See also *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Inspection and grading law administration, appropriation, ch 1214, §1, 24

**MINERALS**

Coal mining, exception to mining policy and regulations, ch 1043

Definition, ch 1043, §2

**MINES AND MINING**

*General provisions*, ch 1043

Coal, excepted from definition and general provisions, ch 1043

Definitions, ch 1043, §1, 2

Hearing procedures, violations, ch 1043, §4, 5, 20

License application, suspension, revocation or denial, procedures and requirements, ch 1043, §3-6, 14, 20

Reclamation requirements, ch 1043, §1, 2, 10-13, 15

Registration of mine site, cancellation or transfer, procedures, fees, bonds, ch 1043, §5-9, 11, 14, 15, 20

Surety bonds and forfeitures, ch 1043, §5, 7, 9-11, 14-19

Violations, enforcement, penalties, ch 1043, §4, 6, 7, 19, 20

**MINORITY PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 1216, §6

Innovative training and career opportunity programming, ch 1180, §5; ch 1219, §98

Intermediate criminal sanctions program services, discrimination prohibited, ch 1193, §16

Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 1216, §7

Teachers, student loan reimbursement program, qualification stricken, ch 1215, §39

**MINORS**

Abortions, performance on minors, decision-making procedure and notification of parent or relative, ch 1011, §1, 2, 4-10, 14, 15

Adoption of minor's child, decision-making procedure and notification of parent or relative, ch 1011, §1-3, 5-15; ch 1174, §1-6, 8, 9

Criminal offense against a minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1

Custodial property under uniform transfers to minors Act, real estate instruments executed by custodian, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8

Domestic abuse petitions, correction, ch 1034, §12

Drivers licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Individual development account withdrawals, authority stricken, ch 1106, §10

Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Mentally retarded persons, medical assistance services to, appropriation, ch 1205, §9

Parent decision-making assistance program, appropriations, ch 1219, §42, 48

Parents subject to support orders, parenting class attendance, ch 1106, §17-19

Pregnant minors

Decision-making procedure, *see subhead Prospective Parents Decision-Making Assistance Program below*

**MINORS — Continued****Pregnant minors — Continued**

- Notification of parent or relative of abortion or adoption decision, ch 1011, §1–10, 14; ch 1174, §1–6, 9
- Parental notification bill, prospective adoption provisions stricken, ch 1174, §1–6, 9
- Termination of minor's parental rights, notice to custodial parent or guardian, ch 1174, §8
- Prospective parents decision-making assistance program
  - Advisory committee, establishment and duties, report, future repeal, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15
  - Falsification of certification forms, penalty, ch 1011, §7, 14; ch 1174, §5
  - Video and written decision-making materials for pregnant minors, certification of offer to view required for medical treatment, ch 1011, §2, 14; ch 1174, §1
- Safe deposit boxes at credit unions, ch 1012, §8
- Sexually predatory offenses against, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Telephone dissemination of obscene materials to, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §2
- Termination of parental rights of minor, notice to custodial parent or guardian, ch 1174, §8

**MISDEMEANORS***See also CRIMES*

- Agricultural liming material violations, simple misdemeanor, ch 1096, §12, 15; ch 1219, §34
- Area service system roads, class "C", trespass, ch 1103
- Child support obligors, operating motor vehicle while license denied, penalties, ch 1090, §6
- Commercial drivers, operating vehicle while disqualified, penalties revised, ch 1090, §6
- County attorneys, prosecution duties, ch 1131, §1
- Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2
- Ephedrine, prohibited acts, penalties, ch 1164, §4
- False academic degrees, grades, or honors, use or representation, serious misdemeanor, ch 1039
- False use of titles, social workers, ch 1035, §4, 6
- Financial transactions, illegal release of information, serious misdemeanor, ch 1133, §35
- Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135
- Forfeitures of property, *see FORFEITURES*
- Harboring a runaway child, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1219, §75
- Health care providers, assaults upon, ch 1069
- Indecent exposure, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §2
- Juvenile court protective orders, violations by adults, simple misdemeanors, ch 1134, §3
- Multidisciplinary community services teams, violations of confidential information, ch 1156
- Nonoperator's identification card, unlawful use, falsifying, penalties, ch 1090, §1–5, 18
- Obstruction of emergency medical care providers, correction, ch 1034, §63
- Pregnancy, nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to, penalties revised, ch 1077, §2
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §2, 3

**MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***MOBILE HOME PARKS**

- Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7
- Notices to landlord or tenant, service of process, ch 1203, §4–7
- Termination of rental agreement, service of notice, ch 1203, §6

**MOBILE HOMES**

- Moving, verification of permit requirement repealed, ch 1152, §19, 26

**MOBILE HOMES — Continued**

Multi-trip permits for movement, ch 1089, §11

Taxes, claims for credits, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

**MODULAR HOMES**

Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Taxes, claims for credits, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

**MONEY**

*See also* **CHECKS**

Cash received by businesses, reporting requirements, ch 1133, §35

Checks, drafts, and other bank instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5

Definition, ch 1133, §34

Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Property, definition, ch 1173, §2

Seized for forfeiture, disposition, ch 1133, §7

Traveler's checks and money orders, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 4

**MONEY LAUNDERING**

*General provisions*, ch 1133, §31–33

Civil remedies, ch 1133, §32

Enforcement, reciprocal agreements for, ch 1133, §33

Proceeds, definition, ch 1133, §31

Property, definition, ch 1133, §31

Specified unlawful activity, definition, ch 1133, §31

Violations

    Liability and damages, ch 1133, §28

    Penalties, ch 1133, §32

**MONEY ORDERS**

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 4

**MONUMENTS**

Cemetery merchandise, *see* **CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

Memorial buildings and monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

**MORTGAGE BANKERS AND BROKERS**

Housing services, nonprofit organizations offering, regulatory exemption and registration, ch 1056, §21, 22

**MORTGAGES**

Purchase money mortgages, definition and priority of liens, ch 1137

**MORTICIANS**

*See* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Administrative rules, ch 1148, §7, 9

Composition, ch 1148, §1, 2

**MOTHERS**

*See* **PARENT AND CHILD; WOMEN**

**MOTION PICTURES**

Film office, appropriation, ch 1219, §78

**MOTORBOATS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

See *CARRIERS*

**MOTORCYCLES**

Drivers license education requirements, age restriction, ch 1017, §1, 6

Registration plates, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Plates*

Transportation department, license education requirements, rider education fund, rules, ch 1017

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Drivers license education requirements, ch 1017, §2

Registration plates, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Plates*

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See also *DRIVERS*, *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Abandoned vehicles, definition, disposal, ch 1126, §4

Alteration of vehicle center of gravity, prohibition repealed, ch 1152, §26

Automobile transporter, stinger-steered, maximum length, ch 1089, §3

Certificates of title

Commercial vehicles, issuance, conditional payment of registration fees, and weight restriction stricken, ch 1089, §1

Commercial vehicles, issuance, weight restriction stricken, ch 1152, §2

Personal information access, transportation department records, conditional repeal, ch 1102

Surcharge, disposition, ch 1117, §1

Violations, penalties, ch 1090, §17

Citations, quotas for peace officers, correction, ch 1034, §25

Cities abutting state borders, vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

Commercial carriers, see *CARRIERS*

Commercial drivers, see *DRIVERS*, *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Commercial vehicles

Certificate of title issuance, conditional payment of registration fees, weight restriction stricken, ch 1089, §1

Certificate of title issuance, weight restriction stricken, ch 1152, §2

Drivers, see *DRIVERS*, *MOTOR VEHICLES*

License disqualification, advance notice and effective period of temporary license, ch 1152, §13

Temporary permit holder, investigation, prohibition of operation stricken, ch 1152, §10

Title violations, penalties, ch 1090, §17

Violations citations fines and fees, disposition, ch 1218, §38, 39, 71

Contracts for sales to dealers or distributors, failure to renew, time limitation stricken, ch 1090, §13

Conveyances, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1

County names, inclusion on registration plates, exceptions, ch 1088, §5, 9; ch 1152, §7, 27; ch 1219, §25

Damage disclosure statement, out-of-state certificate of title, salvage, ch 1152, §3

Dealers or distributors, retail sales, contract limitations and location of business, ch 1090, §13

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Deaths caused by, county medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139
- Defective vehicles, lemon law applicability, correction, ch 1079, §10
- Disabilities, persons with
  - Handicapped parking, *see* **HANDICAPPED PARKING**
  - Registration plates, *see* *subhead* **Plates below**
- Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, appropriations, contingency, ch 1215, §12
- Drug offenders, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**
- Drunk drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**
- Education emblem, ch 1219, §22
- Emblems, review procedures, ch 1219, §22
- Farm implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements**
- Forfeitures of vehicles for OWI offenses, ch 1133, §42, 43
- Fuel, *see* **FUELS**
- Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**
- Handicapped parking, *see* **HANDICAPPED PARKING**
- Hazardous material transportation, cargo tank specifications, sunset repealed, ch 1016
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
- Insurance coverage, cancellation, ch 1045, §6
- Intoxicated drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
  - Lemon law, applicability, correction, ch 1079, §10
  - Tax on use, ch 1125
  - Terminology correction, ch 1034, §24
- Lemon law, applicability, correction, ch 1079, §10
- License plates, *see* *subhead* **Plates below**
- Licenses, drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Maximum gross weight on axles, construction projects or commercial plants, approved routes, ch 1089, §4, 12
- Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
- Motor carriers, *see* **CARRIERS**
- Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**
- Motor trucks, permanent registration plates, fees, ch 1065
- Oversize vehicles
  - Indivisible loads, single-trip permits, route reviewed, exemption, ch 1152, §21
  - Multi-trip permits, issuance, fee, ch 1089, §5, 6, 9–11
  - Oversize vehicle permitting system automation, appropriation, ch 1218, §2
  - Special mobile equipment, permit requirement, axle distance exception on interstate stricken, ch 1089, §7; ch 1152, §20
  - Violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §8, 16
- OWI offenders, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**
- Plates
  - General provisions*, ch 1088; ch 1152, §7, 8, 27; ch 1219, §21–25
  - Alcoholic beverages division, regular plates for unmarked vehicles, ch 1211, §33
  - County name mandatory, exceptions, ch 1088, §5, 9; ch 1152, §7, 27; ch 1219, §25
  - Disabilities, persons with, special registration plates, ch 1088, §4, 7–9
  - Disabled veterans, handicapped parking sticker display, ch 1171, §3
  - Education plates, special school transportation fees, ch 1219, §23, 24
  - Emblems, review procedures, ch 1088, §4, 9
  - Handicapped plate renewals, presentation of evidence of handicap, ch 1171, §2
  - Iowa heritage plate, fees, ch 1219, §21

## MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

## Plates — Continued

Motor trucks and truck tractors, permanent plates, fees, ch 1065

Personal information access, transportation department records, conditional repeal, ch 1102

Special registration plate design, issuance fee exception, ch 1152, §8, 27

Special registration plates, ch 1088; ch 1219, §21–25, 101

Trailers and semitrailers, permanent plates, fees, ch 1065

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1211, §16; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §3, 40

Radar jamming devices, forfeitures, ch 1133, §41

Railroad crossings, violations by vehicles required to stop, penalties revised, ch 1090, §14–16

## Registration

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, collection of contributions, rules, ch 1076, §3

Commercial vehicles, fee payment, ch 1089, §1

Delinquent, temporary permit, fee, ch 1152, §1, 4, 27

Plates, *see subhead Plates above*

Unregistered, temporary permit, fee, ch 1152, §1, 4, 27

Retail sales, location of business, ch 1090, §13

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Salvage vehicles, damage disclosure statement, ch 1152, §3

Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations below*

School traffic and parking rules and enforcement, ch 1219, §70

## Size, weight, and load

Automobile transporter, stinger-steered, maximum length, ch 1089, §3

Combination of vehicles, maximum length and maximum gross weight, ch 1089, §2–4, 12

Oversize vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*

Trailers and semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Slow-moving vehicles with reflective device, speed limit, ch 1152, §18

Special mobile equipment, permit requirement, axle distance exception on interstate stricken, ch 1089, §7; ch 1152, §20

Speed limits, *see SPEED LIMITS*

State-owned vehicles, general services department self-insurance program, ch 1085, §5

State vehicle dispatcher, *see VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*

Tires, *see TIRES*

Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Tractors, farm, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements*

Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Trailers and semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

## Trucks

*See also CARRIERS*

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

Commercial vehicle drivers, medically unqualified, exemption from federal regulations, rules, ch 1063

Hauling or towing loads, temporary permits for delinquent or unregistered vehicles, exception, ch 1152, §1, 4, 27

Hazardous material transportation, cargo tank specifications, sunset repealed, ch 1016

Maximum gross weight on axles, construction projects or commercial plants, approved routes, ch 1089, §4, 12

Motor trucks and truck tractors, permanent registration plates, fees, ch 1065

Trailers and semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Used cars, damage disclosure statement, out-of-state certificate of title, salvage, ch 1152, §3

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Use taxes, appropriations, ch 1211, §21

Use tax program, appropriations, ch 1211, §21

**Violations**

Commercial vehicle citations fines and fees, disposition, ch 1218, §38, 39, 71

Convictions, mandatory revocation, advance notice, ch 1152, §14

Fingerprinting requirement exception, ch 1135

Forfeitures, acts and omissions giving rise to, ch 1133, §3

Licenses or nonoperator's identification cards, unlawful use, penalties revised, ch 1090, §18

Oversize and overweight vehicles, penalties revised, ch 1090, §8, 16

Railroad crossing violations, vehicles required to stop, penalties revised, ch 1090, §14–16

Simple misdemeanors, restitution and community service sentencing, ch 1193, §21

Spilling loads on highway, penalties revised, ch 1090, §16

Title laws, penalties, ch 1090, §17

Vehicles importing fuel in supply tanks, penalties revised, ch 1090, §16

**MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**MULES**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**MULTIDISCIPLINARY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS**

General provisions, ch 1156

**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**

Exemption from regulation by insurance division, sunset extended, ch 1024

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

See *CITIES*

**MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS**

Jurisdictional amount for trial in district court, ch 1067

**MUNICIPALITIES**

See *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**MURDER**

Attempted murder, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §3

County medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1

Minimum sentences for convicted forcible felons, ch 1151, §1–4

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

**MUSIC**

Licensing fee contracts

General provisions, ch 1155

Copyright protection investigation, music licensing fee contract exception, ch 1155, §6, 9

**MUSIC — Continued****Licensing fee contracts — Continued**

Definitions, ch 1155, §2

Exceptions, ch 1155, §9

Improper licensing practices, ch 1155, §5

Investigation for music performance copyright violation, protection, ch 1155, §6

Negotiations for licensing, information required, ch 1155, §3

Royalty contract requirements, ch 1155, §4

Violations, action and remedy, cumulative, ch 1155, §7, 8

Performance royalty contracts, ch 1155

**MUTUAL FUNDS***See also SECURITIES*

Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1

Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

**MUTUAL INSURANCE***See INSURANCE***NAMES**

Cooperative corporations, ch 1010, §6

Corporation names, use of name of another corporation, ch 1170, §4, 15

Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES***NARCOTICS***See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES***NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §4

**NATIONAL GOVERNORS CONFERENCE**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §7

**NATIONAL GUARD**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §17

College tuition aid program, ch 1215, §37

Fairfield armory, addition and renovation, matching funds, nonreversion, ch 1218, §41, 72

Motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 1088, §4–6, 8, 9

**NATIVE AMERICANS***See INDIANS, AMERICAN***NATURAL GAS***See UTILITIES***NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION***See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***NATURAL RESOURCES**

Appropriations, ch 1214

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

Motor vehicle special registration plates, design exception, ch 1088, §6, 9

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP) fund, standing appropriation reduction, ch 1214, §10, 31, 34

Riverview Nature Island environmental education project, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18



**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 1042, §1; ch 1117, §2, 9; ch 1118; ch 1133, §17; ch 1214, §17
- Air quality program, funding, ch 1214, §19
- Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Boats and vessels, regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Compliance and permit assistance team, appropriation, ch 1214, §5
- Conservation and outdoor recreation employee positions, employment preferences, ch 1214, §32
- Conservation peace officers
  - Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9
  - Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
- Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Employee position changes, notification requirements, ch 1214, §18, 28
- Energy conservation program, appropriations, ch 1208
- Energy, *see ENERGY*
- Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
- Environmental protection commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*
- Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, ch 1042; ch 1214, §9
- Field office feasibility study, ch 1214, §16
- Financial data provided to general assembly, ch 1214, §28
- Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Fish and game protection fund, expenditures limitation, ch 1214, §6
- Forests and forestry, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*
- Forfeited property disposition duties and rules, ch 1133, §17, 45
- Gift certificates to state parks and recreation areas, ch 1214, §23
- Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*
- Land acquisition strategic plan, administration, ch 1214, §22
- Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 1214, §18
- Native American war memorial, lands purchase, ch 1214, §20
- Natural resource commission
  - Eurasian water milfoil management plan, requirements, deadline, rules, ch 1042, §1
  - Land acquisition policy, development and implementation, ch 1214, §22
  - Prohibition on political activity by members, officers, and employees, repealed, ch 1022
- Nurseries, state, administration, ch 1214, §17
- Packaging materials containing heavy metals, restrictions, exemptions, ch 1095
- Parks, *see PARKS*
- Petroleum overcharge programs, administration, appropriation, ch 1208
- Physical infrastructure assistance projects, reimbursement, liability, ch 1218, §52, 53
- Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
- Recreation areas, *see RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES*
- Resources enhancement and protection (REAP) fund, standing appropriation reduction, ch 1214, §10, 31, 34
- Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1214, §8
- State parks, historic buildings, rehabilitation guidelines and appropriations, ch 1218, §16
- Timber buyers surety bonds, ch 1073
- Underground storage tanks, *see TANKS*
- Waste tire management
  - Beneficial uses of waste tires, rules, ch 1117, §9
  - Fund administration and allocation of moneys, ch 1117, §3–6, 8; ch 1214, §5
  - Nonpneumatic and processed tires, storage and disposal, rules, ch 1117, §2
- Water pollution control, city and county public works inspections, correction, ch 1079, §14
- Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

**NAVIGATION**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**NECROPHILIA**

Abuse of a human corpse, ch 1006

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Seized for forfeiture, disposition, ch 1133, §7

**NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 1185; ch 1199

Definitions, ch 1185, §1; ch 1199, §1

Economic development and job training incentive expenditures, ch 1219, §93

Land ownership restriction exemptions for nonresident aliens, ch 1185, §2

Tax refunds, exemptions, credits, and penalties, ch 1199, §2–4

Waivers of requirements, ch 1199, §5

**NEWS MEDIA**

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

**NEWSPAPERS**

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

Legal publications, compensation rates, ch 1098, §1, 3, 4

**NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS**

Elementary students, greatest need programs, appropriations, ch 1219, §8

Employees, notice from employer of penalties for forged documentation, ch 1181, §1

**NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Assignment, conflict with letters of credit law, controlling law, ch 1026, §17, 18, 28

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

**NONRESIDENTS**

Aliens, see *ALIENS*

Hunting privileges, deer and wild turkey licenses for guests and dignitaries, ch 1172

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Legalization of defective acts, ch 1060

**NOTICES**

Corporations, service of process on, ch 1170, §7, 11

Human services department emergency rules, family investment program waiver request, notice of intended action, ch 1106, §3

Landlord and tenant laws, notice provisions, ch 1203

Newspaper publication of legal notices, compensation rates, ch 1098, §1, 3, 4

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Transportation department records, personal information, disclosure, ch 1102, §1

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Radioactive wastes, *see* **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**NUISANCES**

Abandoned buildings, county abatement powers, ch 1204, §27-29

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, limitation on rebuttable presumption for nuisance defense, ch 1118

Residential buildings, city condemnation powers, ch 1204, §26

**NURSERIES**

State nurseries, administration, ch 1214, §17

**NURSES**

Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses by third-party payors, ch 1169

Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Assisted living, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING**

Healthy family 2000 program, inclusion of obstetrical-gynecological and family nurse practitioners, ch 1212, §5

Public health nursing program

Consolidation of state funding for counties, ch 1212, §5

Grants, appropriations and administration, ch 1212, §5

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

Tort claims protection for services to human services department patients and inmates, ch 1165, §1

**NURSING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Executive officers, retention, ch 1212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1212, §5

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 1212, §5

**NURSING FACILITIES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**NURSING HOMES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**NUTRITION**

Appropriations, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 15, 55

Women, infants, and children program, block grant administration, ch 1212, §5

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Substance abuse treatment costs, supplemental tax levy to pay, ch 1219, §102, 110

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**OBSCENITY**

Antiobscenity unit in attorney general's office, established, appropriation, ch 1216, §3  
Criminal conduct, ongoing, ch 1133, §26–30  
Forfeited property, disposition, ch 1133, §17  
Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §2

**OBSTRUCTION**

Emergency medical care providers, correction, ch 1034, §63

**ODORS**

Animal feeding operations, chronic violators, limitation on rebuttable presumption for nuisance defense, ch 1118  
Animal feeding operations, odor control applications support, appropriations, ch 1214, §11

**OFFENSES**

See *PUBLIC OFFENSES*

**ONGOING CRIMINAL CONDUCT ACT**

General provisions, ch 1133, §26–30

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**OPEN MEETINGS**

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 1142, §4  
Governmental bodies open meetings, exemption, ch 1156  
Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption, ch 1156

**OPEN RECORDS**

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

**OPEN SPACES**

Land acquisition by natural resources department, policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22  
Native American war memorial, site purchase, funding, ch 1214, §20

**OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Physician definition, inclusion in, ch 1212, §15

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**ORDINANCES**

See *CITIES; COUNTIES*

**ORE**

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

**ORGAN DONORS**

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

**ORGANIZED CRIME**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**

Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

Physician assistant services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

Taxation, ch 1146

**ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

*See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Grants to hospitals from anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, ch 1076, §1

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

*See also PROCESS*

Corporations, service on, ch 1170, §7, 11

Forcible entry or detention actions, perfection of service, ch 1203, §7

**ORPHANS**

War orphans educational aid, appropriations, ch 1212, §7

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Loans to students, forgivable, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, medical procedures exception, ch 1077, §2

Primary care physicians, initiative to direct to shortage areas, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences

Audit, submission to state, ch 1215, §1

Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Primary health care initiative, appropriations and expenditure report, ch 1215, §1

**OSTEOPATHS**

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**PACKAGING**

*See CONTAINERS*

**PAINTS**

Lead, *see LEAD*

**PALM PRINTS**

*See FINGERPRINTS*

**PANDERING**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

**PARENTAL NOTIFICATION**

- Adoption of minor's child, prospective parental notification provisions stricken, ch 1174, §1-6, 9
- Pregnant minors, decision-making procedure and notification of parent or relative of abortion or adoption decision, ch 1011, §1-10, 14, 15; ch 1174, §1-6, 9
- Termination of parental rights of minor, notice to custodial parent or guardian, ch 1174, §8

**PARENT AND CHILD**

*See also FAMILIES*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child in need of assistance, *see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Domestic relations proceedings, education and counseling, ch 1195, §2, 3

Enticing away a child, intent to commit illegal act, ch 1082, §2

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Grandparents, *see GRANDPARENTS*

Handicapped child, motor vehicle special registration plates for parents, ch 1088, §4, 8, 9; ch 1171, §2

Harboring a runaway child against parent's wishes, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1219, §75

Incarcerated parents without legal custody, child in need of assistance proceedings, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5

Minors, pregnant, *see MINORS*

Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

Parenting classes for minors subject to child support orders, ch 1106, §17-19

Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

Termination of parental rights

- Custody release revocation, good cause for, exception, ch 1011, §12, 14; ch 1174, §9

- Denial, modification, vacation, or appeal of orders, grounds excluded, ch 1011, §3, 13, 14; ch 1174, §8, 9

- Notice of hearing to parent or guardian of minor parent, ch 1174, §8

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

*See GAMBLING*

**PARKING**

Handicapped parking, *see HANDICAPPED PARKING*

School traffic and parking rules and enforcement, ch 1219, §70

**PARKS**

*See also RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES*

Controlled substances, distribution or possession near parks, additional penalty, ch 1164, §5, 6

State parks

- Enhancement, land acquisition policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22

- Gift certificates for camping and special privileges, ch 1214, §23

- Rehabilitation and preservation, appropriation, ch 1218, §16

**PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §5, 7

**PAROLE**

Correctional services departments, *see* *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, ch 1193, §15

Escapes and violators, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1165, §4

Forcible felons, minimum sentences and limitation on eligibility for parole, ch 1151, §1-3

Restitution ordered, failure to comply, ch 1193, §23

Revocation, appeals, ch 1018

Sexually predatory offenses, additional parole sentencing, rules, ch 1082, §4

Violators, temporary confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7

**PAROLE BOARD**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated data system, information sharing, development, report, ch 1216, §14

Automated docket and risk-assessment model, application, and appropriation, ch 1216, §5

Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Salaries, ch 1217, §3, 4

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

**PAROLE OFFICERS**

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Family farm tax credit, designated person defined, ch 1198

Securities, *see* *SECURITIES*

Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

Real estate instruments executed by, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §6

**PATERNITY**

Actions to reestablish paternity allowed, ch 1141, §7

Child support recovery unit determination services, fees for services, ch 1213, §39

Court hearings scheduling, time limitations waiver, correction, ch 1141, §5

Pregnant minors, information regarding assistance in establishing paternity and seeking financial support, ch 1011, §2, 14

Testing, inherited characteristics analysis and interpretation, ch 1141, §6

**PEACE OFFICERS**

*See also* *COUNTY SHERIFFS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS*

Citations, quotas for peace officers, correction, ch 1034, §25

Commercial drivers license requirements exemption, ch 1152, §9

Communications network access for shared data network, ch 1218, §27

Custody of offenders, transfers, victim notification duties, ch 1111, §9

Definition, ch 1078

Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements, amendments or revocations, written copy requirements stricken, ch 1019, §1

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see* *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

- Escorts for oversized and overweight vehicle violators, rules, stricken, ch 1090, §8
- Financial transaction reporting law, duties, ch 1133, §35, 36
- Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135
- Forfeitures
  - Improper release of information, penalties, ch 1133, §10
  - Seizure of property, process, notice, and filing requirements, ch 1133, §6
- Handicapped parking enforcement, ch 1171, §9
- Investigative reports, exception to criminal history records release, ch 1193, §3
- Juvenile court protective orders, violations by adults, duties, ch 1134, §4
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4
- Natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers*
- Protection occupation employees, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public safety department peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Reserve peace officers, weapons permits, ch 1078
- Restitution by criminal offenders, local anticrime organization recognized by sheriff, ch 1091
- Retirement, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
- Seizing agencies in forfeiture proceedings, improper release of information, definitions and penalties, ch 1133, §1, 10
- Transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**PEER REVIEW**

- Health care entities, as peer review committees, civil immunity, ch 1109

**PENALTIES**

- Architects, unregistered practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1055, §3
- Community health management information system, unauthorized release of information, development of penalties, ch 1108, §2
- Community service, *see COMMUNITY SERVICE*
- Controlled substance or drug-related offenses, drivers license revocation or delayed issuance, ch 1218, §58–60, 63–65, 67–69
- Controlled substances, prohibited acts, penalties revised, ch 1164
- Engineers, unlicensed practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1219, §29
- Engineers, unregistered practitioners, civil penalties, ch 1055, §2
- Felonies, *see FELONIES*
- Fines, *see FINES*
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Handicapped parking permit applications, false information, ch 1171, §6
- Land surveyors, unlicensed practitioners, civil penalty, ch 1219, §29
- Land surveyors, unregistered practitioners, civil penalties, ch 1055, §2
- Lead inspection and abatement services, noncertified performance, civil penalty, ch 1161, §1, 4
- Mining operations violations, ch 1043, §7, 20
- Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
- Municipal infractions, district court jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1067
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

**PENITENTIARY**

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*



**PERMITS**

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

**PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL**

Program administration duties, ch 1084, §6

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See also *PROPERTY*

Forfeitures, see *FORFEITURES*

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal of personal property, ch 1126, §4

Seizable property, see *SEIZABLE PROPERTY*

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, employer's share of retirement benefits, payment from public safety department, ch 1187, §39, 110

Merit employment system, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Private consultant contracts entered or extended by state agencies, report, ch 1211, §14

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

State's top achievement recognition program results, report, ch 1211, §14

Vacancies in state agencies' full-time equivalent positions, report, ch 1211, §14

Workers' compensation for state employees, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

See *DISABILITIES*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

**PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*

**PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

See *MENTAL RETARDATION*

**PESTICIDES**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

**PESTS**

Gypsy moths, see *GYPSY MOTHS*

**PETIT JURIES**

See *JURIES*

**PETROLEUM**

Liquefied petroleum gas, pump requirements, ch 1066, §7, 21

Overcharge funds, appropriation, ch 1208

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

See *TANKS*

**PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Medical assistance alternative payment system pilot project, ch 1213, §25

Pharmacist-interns, registration, ch 1070, §2

Pharmacist technicians

Defined, ch 1070, §1

Functions delegated to, ch 1070, §4

Registration, ch 1070, §3

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Administrative rules, ch 1070, §2, 3

Appropriations, ch 1212, §5

Ephedrine study and report, ch 1164, §8

Executive officers, retention, ch 1212, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1212, §5

Pharmacist-intern registration, ch 1070, §2

Pharmacy technician registration, ch 1070, §3

Staff sharing with other boards, ch 1212, §5

**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, requirements, ch 1135

Motor vehicle-related serious misdemeanors, requirement exception, ch 1135

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES**

See *DISABILITIES*

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Services, coverage of expenses by third-party payors, ch 1169

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

Tort claims protection for services to human services department patients and inmates, ch 1165, §1

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Abortions, performance on pregnant minors, see *subhead Pregnant Minors below*

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

Assaults upon, penalties, ch 1069

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Definition, ch 1212, §15

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Family practice program residency programs, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Handicapped parking permit statement requirements, ch 1171, §6, 16

Mentally impaired persons, hospitalization, appointments of physicians to conduct examinations, R.H.M.I. Form 7, ch 1225

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*

Physician utilization study, report, and appropriation, ch 1219, §52

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, medical procedures exception, ch 1077, §2

Pregnant minors

Abortions, notification of parent or family member required, violations, penalties, ch 1011, §4, 6-9, 14

Decision-making assistance program certification requirement, ch 1011, §2, 7, 8, 14; ch 1174, §1, 5

Primary care physicians, enhanced forgivable loans for students, ch 1215, §4

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

**PIGS**

*See HOGS*

**PIONEER CEMETERIES**

Control and maintenance by counties, ch 1182

**PISTOLS**

*See WEAPONS*

**PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, appropriations, ch 1042; ch 1214, §9

Horticulture, *see HORTICULTURE*

Living roadway trust fund dedicated moneys, FY 1994-1995 allocation, nonreversion, ch 1214, §12, 34

Multiflora rose eradication, 1994-1995 funds, nonreversion, ch 1214, §11, 34

State nurseries, administration, ch 1214, §17

Trees, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

**PLASTICS**

Regents board purchasing duties, ch 1215, §41, 42

Technology center, appropriations, ch 1219, §78

**PLATES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Suicide, assisting persons in, acts and omissions not in violation of assisted suicide law, ch 1002

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued**

Terminology corrections, ch 1034, §68; ch 1079, §19

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**POISONS**

Lead, see *LEAD*

**POLICE OFFICERS**

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Certification of officers, ch 1201

Civil service examinations, changes in medical protocols, ch 1187, §99

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Custody of offenders, transfers, victim notification duties, ch 1111, §9

Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements, amendments or revocations, written copy requirements stricken, ch 1019, §1

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4

Protection occupation employees, retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Reinstatement to active service upon denial of disability benefits, ch 1178, §3, 4

Reserve peace officers, weapons permits, ch 1078

Restitution by criminal offenders, local anticrime organization recognized by chief, ch 1091

Retirement, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

**POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Natural resource commission employees, prohibition on political activity, repealed, ch 1022

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

Candidates and elections, see *ELECTIONS*

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

See also specific headings such as *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 1142

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

Federal funds, see *FEDERAL FUNDS*

Joint equipment purchases, repealed, ch 1194

Lake management plans for Eurasian water milfoil control and eradication, ch 1042, §1

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, correction, ch 1079, §22, 23

Mandates, see *MANDATES*

Mining operator license and registration requirements, exemptions, ch 1043, §2, 3, 9, 14, 20, 21

Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Public employees' retirement system records, use in civil or criminal law enforcement activities, ch 1187, §8

Second injury fund surcharge, collection, penalty, ch 1211, §25, 34

Seizing agencies in forfeiture proceedings, improper release of information, definitions and penalties, ch 1133, §1, 10

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriation, ch 1219, §78

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS — Continued**

Transfer of enterprise or business, liability for unemployment compensation benefits payments, ch 1121, §4

Unemployment compensation benefits payments, liability of successor employers, ch 1121, §5

**POLLUTION**

Air contaminant source fund moneys, uses, ch 1214, §19

Air quality protection, appropriations, ch 1214, §15, 19

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE*

**Water pollution**

Groundwater and surface water testing at animal feeding operations, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Pollution control, corrections, ch 1079, §13–16

Wells and waters testing for pollution caused by confinement feeding operations, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

**POOLS**

*See SWIMMING POOLS*

**POOR PERSONS**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POPULAR NAMES**

Abuse of a human corpse, ch 1006

Agricultural liming material Act, ch 1096; ch 1219, §34

Assisted suicide, ch 1002

Celebrity hunting licenses, ch 1172

Computers in schools, ch 1086

Criminal networks, ch 1133, §26–30

Economic penalties for criminal activity, ch 1133

Financial transaction reporting Act, ch 1133, §34–37

First in the nation in education foundation, funding, ch 1184, §1

Forfeiture reform Act, ch 1133, §1–25

Good neighbor agreements between businesses and community groups, ch 1219, §96

Good Samaritan law, workplace emergency care or assistance, nonliability, ch 1219, §74

Housing development, ch 1204

Interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 1184, §1, 2

Investment securities law (UCC Article 8), ch 1138; ch 1219, §30, 40

Iowa healthy kids program, ch 1213, §41–47

Jobs training Act, ch 1180, §9–15, 19, 21

Landlord and tenant laws, notice provisions, ch 1203

Lemon law, applicability, correction, ch 1079, §10

Letters of credit law (UCC Article 5), ch 1026

LIHEAP (low-income home energy assistance program), ch 1210, §9, 15, 55

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 1051

Money laundering Act, ch 1133, §31–33

Music licensing fees Act, ch 1155

Necrophilia, ch 1006

New jobs and income Act, ch 1185; ch 1199

Nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to a pregnancy, ch 1077

Ongoing criminal conduct Act, ch 1133, §26–30

Parental notification, ch 1011; ch 1174

**POPULAR NAMES — Continued**

Sexually predatory offenses, ch 1082, §3-6

Sexually violent predators, repealed, ch 1082, §7, 8

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax relief, ch 1197

Uniform anatomical gift Act, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

**POPULATION**

Cities, special census certification for state funds allocations, ch 1144

Counties, decrease, apportionment of district associate judges, ch 1068

**PORNOGRAPHY**

*See OBSCENITY*

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 1018

**POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**POULTRY**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**POVERTY**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

**POWER PLANTS**

*See UTILITIES*

**PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS**

*See PROFESSIONS; heading for a particular profession*

**PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

Physician assistant and advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of expenses, ch 1169

**PREGNANCY**

*See also FETUSES*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention

Appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 11, 27, 30

Community program grants, ch 1213, §11

Criteria for measuring results, ch 1213, §11

State juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Women*

Birth centers, inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Family planning services, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

**PREGNANCY — Continued**

Feticide, pregnancy termination with knowledge and voluntary consent, ch 1077, §1  
Minors, *see* **MINORS**  
Nonconsensual termination of or serious injury to a pregnancy, penalties, ch 1077, §2  
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for health insurance, ch 1202

**PREMIUM TAX**

Organized delivery systems for health care, ch 1146

**PRESERVES**

Enhancement, land acquisition policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22  
Hunting preserves, hunting season for ungulates, ch 1072  
Parks and preserves division, appropriations, ch 1214, §5, 7

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 1213, §22, 27, 50  
Sunset extended, ch 1071

**PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §16; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §3, 40

**PRIMARY ROADS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**PRINTING AND BINDING**

Newspaper publication of legal notices, compensation rates, ch 1098, §1, 3, 4

**PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF**

Administrative rules, ch 1098, §4  
Appropriations, ch 1211, §6  
Legal publications, free distribution, electronic versions substituted, pricing policies and restrictions, ch 1099, §11–13  
Newspaper publications, compensation rates establishment, ch 1098, §4  
State agencies, centralized printing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 1211, §6

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **JAILS**  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Correctional Facilities*  
Correctional facilities inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
Corrections continuum, ch 1193, §15  
Criminal offender risk assessment study and report, ch 1151, §6  
Custody of offenders, transfers, victim notification duties, ch 1111, §9, 10  
Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 1216, §7  
Hard labor, *see* **HARD LABOR**  
Incarcerated parents without legal custody, child in need of assistance proceedings, right to counsel exception, ch 1193, §5  
Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued**

Parole, *see* **PAROLE**

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Prison capacity expansion, construction, payments, ch 1216, §7

Probation, *see* **PROBATION**

Room and board charges for county prisoners, ch 1081; ch 1219, §71

Sentencing and incarceration option task force and report, ch 1151, §5

Sex offenders, refusal to register, procedures, ch 1132, §4

Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 1216, §7

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**PRIZES**

Gambling, maximum retail value raised, ch 1143, §1, 3

**PROBATE CODE**

Banks acting as fiduciaries, investments, ch 1008

Estates of decedents, medical assistance debt liability, ch 1107, §1

Executor's liability for medical assistance debts of decedent's estate, ch 1107, §1

Fiduciaries

*See also* **FIDUCIARIES**

Investments in investment companies and investment trusts, ch 1008, §2, 3

Model prudent person investment Act, investments by banks and trust companies, stricken, ch 1008, §2

Qualification for service, persons under incompetency excepted, ch 1129, §105

Securities holdings, *see* **SECURITIES**

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Investments by fiduciaries, ch 1008, §2, 3

Model prudent person investment Act, investments by banks and trust companies, stricken, ch 1008, §2

Personal representatives

Claims for remaining funds in burial trust funds, ch 1093

Fiduciaries, *see* *subhead* **Fiduciaries above**

Medical assistance debts of decedent's estate, liability, ch 1107, §1

Probate court fees, terminology change for person with mental illness, ch 1129, §113

Uneconomical testamentary trusts, modification or termination, ch 1188

**PROBATE COURT**

Associate probate judges

Judicial officers, definition, ch 1153, §1-4, 7

Mandatory retirement age exception, ch 1153, §5

Salaries, increased, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Fees, terminology change for person with mental illness, ch 1129, §113

Investments by banks and trust companies acting as fiduciaries, ch 1008, §2, 3

Probate rules for actions and proceedings, exclusion of magistrates from prescribing, ch 1153, §7

**PROBATION**

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, ch 1193, §15-20

Restitution ordered, failure to comply, extension of probation, ch 1193, §22

Revocation, appeals, ch 1018

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9



**PROCESS**

- Corporations, service on, ch 1170, §7, 11
- Creditor's reach to debtor's investment securities, ch 1138, §20, 84
- Landlord and tenant laws, notice provisions, ch 1203

**PROCUREMENT**

See *PURCHASING*

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

See also *ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

- Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1211, §3
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1211, §3

**PROFESSIONS**

See also heading for particular profession

- False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039
- Health profession licenses, public health department records, ch 1128, §5
- Peer review, health care entities as peer review committees, civil immunity, ch 1109

**PROPERTY**

See also *PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY*

- Abandoned property, *see subhead Unclaimed Property below*
- Claims against the state, outdated warrant recovery, compensation, ch 1038, §1
- Custodial property under transfers to minors laws, real estate instruments executed, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8
- Definition, ch 1133, §1, 26, 31, 47; ch 1173, §2
- Financing agreements, state agencies real and personal property purchases, ch 1177
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Fraudulent practices, unclaimed property interests, ch 1038, §2
- Management accounts maintained by real estate brokers, exemption from trust account requirements, ch 1027
- Medical assistance debt recovery, transfer of assets exemptions, ch 1107, §3
- Money laundering, *see MONEY LAUNDERING*
- Proceeds, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1, 26, 31, 34
- Seizable property, *see SEIZABLE PROPERTY*
- State agencies and departments, *see GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
- Telecommunications property, equipment, or services purchases by communications network, limitation on amount, ch 1177, §1
- Unclaimed property
  - General provisions*, ch 1173
  - Automatically renewable deposits, payment delayed to avoid interest forfeitures, ch 1173, §7
  - Checks, drafts, or other bank instruments, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 5
  - Credit unions, property held by, disposition, ch 1012, §11, 12
  - False information provided, fraudulent practice, ch 1038, §2
  - Investment securities, payment or delivery, ch 1173, §7
  - Money orders, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 4
  - Motor vehicles and personal property within, abandoned, disposal, ch 1126, §4
  - Owners' social security numbers, confidentiality, ch 1037
  - Payment or delivery, ch 1173, §7
  - Safe deposit box contents, disposition, ch 1173, §7

**PROPERTY — Continued****Unclaimed property — Continued**

Stocks and intangible business association interests, disposition, ch 1173, §6

Traveler's checks, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 4

Warrants, outdated, recovery and compensation, ch 1038, §1

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**PROPERTY TAXES**

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 1211, §19

Community colleges, levy for cash reserve, ch 1215, §30

**Computers**

Valuation decrease, school district bond tax levy adjustment, ch 1179

Valuation of property for tax increment financing of urban renewal and job training projects, ch 1049, §2–10

**County taxes**

Cemetery levy, ch 1182, §2

Levies in excess of limitations, application deadline, ch 1205, §7, 10

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*

Relief fund, distribution to counties, ch 1205, §4, 5, 10

Supplemental levies for substance abuse treatment costs, ch 1219, §102, 110

Tax limitations, calculation, and exceptions, ch 1219, §105–109

**Credits for elderly, disabled, and low-income persons**

Claim filing period, ch 1167, §3, 8

Special assessment credits, ch 1167, §4, 8

**Equipment**

Valuation decrease, school district bond tax levy adjustment, ch 1179

Valuation of property for tax increment financing of urban renewal and job training projects, ch 1049, §2–10

Family farm credit, designated person defined, ch 1198

Fire company buildings and grounds exemption, correction, ch 1034, §39

Housing development property, tax status, ch 1204, §37

Job training projects of community colleges, standby tax to finance, ch 1180, §8

Levy limitations on political subdivisions, correction, ch 1079, §12

Limitations on county taxes, calculation, and exceptions, ch 1219, §105–109

**Machinery**

Valuation decrease, school district bond tax levy adjustment, ch 1179

Valuation of property for tax increment financing of urban renewal and job training projects, ch 1049, §2–10

Manufactured homes, tax credit claims, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

County obligations, correction, ch 1034, §41

Levies for payment of services, appeals and limits, nonapplicability, ch 1219, §103

Levy increases authorized, ch 1219, §109

Property tax limitation exception, ch 1219, §107

Property tax relief payments, ch 1205, §4, 5, 9, 10; ch 1219, §104

Revenue from levy, limiting amount, ch 1205, §1, 10

Military forces members' property, exemption stricken, ch 1167, §5

Mobile homes, tax credit claims, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

Modular homes, tax credit claims, filing period and certification, ch 1167, §7, 8

**Relief fund**

Appropriations, ch 1205, §9; ch 1219, §104

Distributions, correction, ch 1034, §38

Distribution to counties, ch 1205, §4, 5, 9, 10

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

## School district taxes

Bond indebtedness repayment, adjustment in levies, ch 1179

Physical plant and equipment levy, beginning time, ch 1215, §54

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax sales, abandoned property not sold, purchase by cities and counties, ch 1204, §31

Urban revitalization tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION***PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS***See ATTORNEYS AT LAW***PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §1

**PROSTITUTION**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**PRUDENT PERSON RULE**

Fiduciaries, investments by banks and trust companies, stricken, ch 1008, §2

**PSEUDORABIES**

Eradication program, appropriations and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1214, §3, 24

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Commitments to hospital, conditions for referral and treatment, ch 1183, §9–11

Dead patients, transportation costs appropriation repealed, ch 1215, §59

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Appropriations, ch 1213, §10

Conversion of beds, ch 1213, §32

Excess beds allowed, ch 1213, §32

Inspections and appeals department administration and enforcement, ch 1052, §1; ch 1079, §1

Managed mental health care contract, inclusion, ch 1213, §10

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Parental notification waiver proceedings for pregnant minors, guardians ad litem, ch 1011, §3, 4, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD***See EXAMINING BOARDS***PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***See also heading for particular program*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*Child welfare, *see CHILDREN*

County general assistance, eligibility, ch 1140

Disabilities, persons with, coordination of programs, ch 1084, §7

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*Food stamps, *see FOOD STAMPS*JOBS program, *see JOBS PROGRAM*Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

**PUBLICATIONS**

Administrative code and bulletin, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN**

Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

Legal notices in newspapers, compensation rates, ch 1098, §1, 3, 4

Legal publications of general assembly, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Newspaper publication of legal notices, compensation rates, ch 1098, §1, 3, 4

Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

State publications, printing and distribution, *see* **PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF**

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1209, §2; ch 1215, §6

Iowa communications network support functions, ch 1209, §2

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Capitol, *see* **CAPITOL**

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

General provisions, ch 1040; ch 1193, §1, 2

State public defender

General provisions, ch 1040, §2, 6, 7; ch 1193, §1, 2, 8–14, 21

Administrative rules, ch 1040, §2, 6, 7; ch 1193, §9, 10, 13, 14

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §9–14, 21

Legal representation of indigents study and report, ch 1193, §24

Salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Airport fire fighters, retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Armories, appropriations, ch 1218, §17, 41, 42

Communications network, access for shared data network, ch 1218, §27

Emergency management division, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Military division, *see* **MILITARY DIVISION**

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Transportation department records, personal information, public access to, conditional repeal, ch 1102

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Inducing or committing acts or omissions by, criminal conduct definition, ch 1133, §27

Merit employment system, *see* **MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

General provisions, ch 1187, §1–74, 110

Adjunct instructors, definition, ch 1187, §12

Airport fire fighters

Beneficiary's payments, denominator for calculating, ch 1187, §45

Cost of additional benefits, ch 1187, §38

Disability retirement benefits, study and report, ch 1187, §71

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

## Airport fire fighters — Continued

- Early retirement, allowance calculation method, ch 1187, §40
- Percentage multiplier and applicable years of service, ch 1187, §33
- Special service definition inclusion, ch 1187, §19

## Allowances

- Early retirement, calculation method, ch 1187, §40
- Lump sum payments, computation method, ch 1187, §27
- Minimum monthly benefit payable, ch 1187, §30
- Percentage multipliers, ch 1187, §31, 33
- Reductions for reemployed members, limitations and exceptions, ch 1187, §28
- Years of service, ch 1187, §33

## Applicable years of service, definition, ch 1187, §33

## Applications for benefits, not subject to amendment or revocation, ch 1187, §9

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

## Beneficiaries of deceased members

- Applicable denominators for benefit calculation, ch 1187, §45
- Lump sum payments, amount limitation, ch 1187, §43
- Member's spouse, five-year limitation exception, ch 1187, §46
- Multiple beneficiaries, lump sum payments, ch 1187, §44
- Waiver of benefits, payment options, ch 1187, §47

## Bona fide retirement, eligibility for benefits, ch 1187, §48

## Comprehensive examination of plan design, study and report, ch 1187, §74

## Contingent annuitant election, not subject to change or revocation, ch 1187, §42

## Contributions

- Accumulated contributions, definition revised, ch 1187, §11
- Disposition, ch 1187, §5
- Interest and interest dividends, calculation of rates, ch 1187, §29, 49, 56, 57, 59, 65
- Minimum amount per calendar quarter for credit, ch 1187, §4

## County attorneys, part-time, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §63, 64

## County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

- Beneficiary's payments, denominator for calculating, ch 1187, §45
- Cost of additional benefits, ch 1187, §38
- Disability retirement benefits, study and report, ch 1187, §71
- Early retirement, allowance calculation method, ch 1187, §40
- Percentage multiplier and applicable years of service, ch 1187, §33
- Special service definition inclusion, ch 1187, §19

## Covered wages limitations, ch 1187, §21, 22

## Deceased members

- Allowance reductions, recovery, ch 1187, §28
- Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above*

## Deferred compensation plans, retirement system definition exception, ch 1187, §26

## Defined contribution option and alternatives for converting to defined contribution plan, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1187, §69; ch 1219, §49

## Definitions, ch 1187, §11–22, 33, 50

## Disability causing early retirement, retroactive adjustment payments of benefits, ch 1187, §41

## Disability retirement benefits, study and report, ch 1187, §71

## Dividends for retired members, calculation method, ch 1187, §34, 35

## Early retirement

- Disability causing retirement, retroactive adjustment payments of benefits, ch 1187, §41
- Monthly benefits and allowance, computation method, ch 1187, §22, 31, 36, 37, 40

## Eligible rollover distributions, definition exception, ch 1187, §50

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

## Employees

- Adjunct instructors, definition, ch 1187, §12
- Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*
- Conservation corps employees, definition, ch 1187, §13
- County attorneys, part-time, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §63, 64
- County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*
- Deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*
- Federal employees, exclusion from system, ch 1187, §54, 55
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers below*
- Protection occupation employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Reemployed members, *see subhead Reemployed Members below*
- Teachers insurance annuity association former members, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §51–53
- Temporary employees, definition, ch 1187, §12, 13
- Veterans, contributions for prior active duty, ch 1187, §67, 68
- Employer and employee equitable contribution rates, study and report, ch 1187, §70
- Employers, contributions to two public retirement systems for same period of service, prohibition, ch 1187, §25
- Federal employees, exclusion from system, ch 1187, §54, 55
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers
  - See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - Employer's share of retirement benefits, payment, ch 1187, §39, 110
- Fund investment policy, ch 1187, §2
- General assembly members and former members, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §57–60
- Interest and interest dividends on contributions, calculation of rates, ch 1187, §29, 49, 56, 57, 59, 65
- Internal Revenue Code regulations
  - Contributions for prior service, annual additions limitation, ch 1187, §53, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
  - Deceased members, distribution of death benefits to spouse, compliance, ch 1187, §46
  - Definition, ch 1187, §14
- Investment management expenses, maximum amount appropriated from fund, ch 1187, §3
- Investment program, staffing, ch 1211, §15
- Marital property orders, payment of benefits and restrictions, ch 1187, §10
- Membership service, definition, ch 1187, §15
- Members, *see subhead Employees above*
- Monthly allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*
- Organizational structure and governance, study and report, ch 1187, §73
- Peace institute employees exception stricken, ch 1034, §3
- Peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Percentage multipliers, ch 1187, §31, 33
- Policies and procedures to conform receipts of benefits to federal law, ch 1187, §1, 6
- Protection occupation employees
  - See also subheads County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above*
  - Beneficiary's payments, denominator for calculating, ch 1187, §45
  - Cost of additional benefits, ch 1187, §38
  - Disability retirement benefits, study and report, ch 1187, §71
  - Early retirement, allowance calculation method, ch 1187, §40
  - Inclusion of members in protection occupations, study and report, ch 1187, §72

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued****Protection occupation employees — Continued**

Percentage multiplier and applicable years of service, ch 1187, §33

Special service definition inclusion, ch 1187, §19

**Records**

Maintenance formats, ch 1187, §7

Release for civil or criminal law enforcement activities, nonliability, ch 1187, §8

**Reemployed members**

Allowance reductions, limitations and exceptions, ch 1187, §28

Interest and interest dividends, calculation method, ch 1187, §29

**Regular service, definition, ch 1187, §16**

Reinstatement as vested member, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §65, 66

Retirement allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*

Retirement, definition, ch 1187, §17

Service in other public retirement systems, credit for service, active membership status, and contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §23–26, 61, 62

Service, leaves of absence definition, ch 1187, §18

Special service, years of service and allowance calculation, and definition, ch 1187, §19, 33, 40

Studies of parts of system and reports, and appropriation, ch 1187, §69–74; ch 1219, §49

Tax-sheltered annuities, retirement system definition exception, ch 1187, §26

Teachers insurance annuity association former members, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §51–53

Three-year average covered wages, computation, exceptions, ch 1187, §20

Veterans, contributions for prior active duty, ch 1187, §67, 68

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salaries, ch 1217, §5

**PUBLIC FUNDS***See also APPROPRIATIONS*Budget, state, *see BUDGETS, subhead State Budget*

City continuing appropriations, ch 1104

Credit unions, payments to, ch 1012, §1

Depositories, interest rate and eligibility determination, ch 1021

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

Judicial retirement system fund, investments, contracts, and management expenses, ch 1187, §109

Monument maintenance account in general services department, ch 1085, §4

Prison infrastructure fund, commercial vehicle violation citation fines and fees, deposits, ch 1218, §39, 71

Public employees' retirement system fund, investment policy, ch 1187, §2

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system funds, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Revolving funds, state agency expenses exceeding appropriations from, report, ch 1211, §29

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

State funds allocations to cities, special census certification, ch 1144

State trust funds, information tracking, ch 1214, §29

Teachers' pension and annuity systems in certain cities, investment regulation exceptions, ch 1187, §75–78

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, ch 1212, §5

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Administrative rules, ch 1011, §9, 14; ch 1092, §3, 7, 9; ch 1161, §3, 4; ch 1212, §5
- Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund and advisory committee, ch 1076, §1, 2
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Athletic trainers, advisory board, quorum defined, ch 1128, §8
- Committees, ad hoc and advisory, establishment, ch 1128, §1
- Community health management information system, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
- Contractors, audit reviews by audits division stricken, ch 1052, §3
- Cremation establishments, inspection, ch 1148, §8
- Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3
- Dental examining board, *see* DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
- Dependent adult protective advisory council, representative membership, ch 1130, §1
- Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9
- Emergency medical services (EMS), *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Examining boards, *see* EXAMINING BOARDS
- Gambling treatment program, *see* GAMBLING
- Grants, organizations seeking, requirements, ch 1212, §5
- Health data commission, data transfer to community health management information system, ch 1128, §4
- Health data dissemination, ch 1212, §5
- Healthy family program, grant extension, administration, and annual report, ch 1212, §5
- Healthy Iowans 2000 program, appropriation, administration, and annual report, ch 1212, §5
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success program, expansion, ch 1212, §5
- Home care aide program, *see* HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
- Illegal drugs in parent or child, medically relevant tests, rules voided, ch 1092, §3, 7, 9
- Iowa healthy kids program advisory council, ch 1213, §44
- Lead inspector and abater training and certification, rules, and contingency, ch 1161, §1, 3, 4
- Lead-poisoned children, health and environmental needs, guidelines for local programs, ch 1161, §2, 4
- Massage therapists advisory board, quorum and expense payment provisions, ch 1128, §7
- Maternal and child health program, administration, ch 1210, §3; ch 1212, §5
- Medical examining board, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1212, §5
- Mortuary science examining board, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
- Nursing board, *see* NURSING BOARD
- Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9
- Pharmacy examining board, *see* PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
- Physician care for children program, service restrictions and reimbursement, ch 1212, §5
- Pregnant minors, notification to parent or relative of abortion or adoption decision, rules, ch 1011, §9, 14
- Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 1212, §5
- Professional licensure and licensure boards  
*See also headings for specific professions and examining boards*
- Budget estimates, ch 1212, §5
- Recordkeeping, ch 1128, §5
- Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program
- Advisory committee, membership and administrative support, ch 1011, §5, 14, 15
- Appropriation, ch 1219, §42, 48
- Video and written materials, distribution, ch 1011, §2, 14



**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Public health nursing program, *see* **NURSES**

Renal disease program, appropriations and assistance provided, ch 1212, §5

Respiratory care practitioners, regulation and licensure authority transferred, ch 1036

Rural health and primary care center, *see* **RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**

Social workers, *see* **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Social work examining board, *see* **SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Swimming pool and spa regulation, exemption, ch 1097

Trauma care system, trauma registry, correction, ch 1079, §7

Vital records modernization project appropriations, reversion, ch 1212, §17

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

City continuing appropriations, ch 1104

Contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Physical infrastructure assistance projects, financial assistance, ch 1218, §52

Real estate improvement districts, *see* **REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**

**PUBLIC OFFENSES**

*See also* **CRIMES**

Forfeitures, acts and omissions giving rise to, ch 1133, §3

Municipal infractions, district court jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1067

Offenses tried without indictment, elimination of limitation on fines, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1220

Postconviction procedure, appeals, ch 1018

Unlawful activity, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §31

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, ch 1126, §4

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

Confidential, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Court records, *see* **DISTRICT COURT, subhead Records**

Criminal history data, release of information, procedures and rules, ch 1150, §1, 3, 10

District court records, *see* **DISTRICT COURT, subhead Records**

Gambling treatment program records, confidentiality, ch 1212, §10

Health data compiled by public health department, ch 1212, §5

Multidisciplinary community services teams, ch 1156

Right to examine, data processing software exception, ch 1099, §14–16

Transportation department records, personal information, public access to, conditional repeal, ch 1102

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 1034, §59; ch 1133, §17; ch 1150, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Autopsy fees, disposition, ch 1216, §21

Businesses, cash received, reporting requirements, ch 1133, §35

Child abuse, dependent adult abuse, and sex offender registries, single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Communications network, access for shared data network, ch 1218, §27
- Controlled substances used as evidence in criminal cases, disposition, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223
- Criminal history and intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA*
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification, division of, *see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF*
- Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Ephedrine study and report, ch 1164, §8
- Financial transaction reporting, duties, ch 1133, §35
- Fingerprinting requirements and exceptions, ch 1135
- Firearms and ammunition used as evidence in criminal cases, disposition, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223
- Fire marshal, *see FIRE MARSHAL*
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Forfeited property disposition duties and rules, ch 1133, §17, 39
- Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, employment, appropriation, ch 1216, §21
- Highway construction area safety study, joint report, ch 1191, §2, 3
- Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION*
- Intelligence data, exception to criminal history records release, ch 1193, §3, 4
- Iowa online warrants and articles (IOWA) system upgrade, appropriations, ch 1218, §18
- Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*
- Money transmitters, reporting requirements, duties, ch 1133, §35
- Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, additional special agents for new racing facilities, ch 1219, §60
- Peace officer investigative reports, exception to criminal history records release, ch 1193, §3
- Peace officers
- Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9
  - Reinstatement to active service upon denial of disability benefits, ch 1178, §1, 2
- Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
- Personnel department, payments for employer's share of retirement benefits, ch 1187, §39, 110
- Records, access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2; ch 1193, §3, 4
- Reserve peace officers, weapons permits, ch 1078
- Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 1216, §21
- Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Weapons and ammunition involved in forfeitures, disposition duties and rules, ch 1133, §17

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

- General provisions*, ch 1187, §80–98
- Actuary, duties, ch 1187, §80, 81, 86, 93
- Appropriations, ch 1216, §21, 22
- Board of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Contribution rates, employer and employee shares, calculation method, ch 1187, §95
- Deceased members, pensions to spouses, percent of allowance increased, ch 1187, §88
- Definitions, ch 1187, §98
- Disability retirement allowances, percent of allowances, ch 1187, §89
- Early retirement, reduced retirement allowance, calculation method, ch 1187, §83, 90, 91
- Fire and police retirement system, transfers of accrued benefits, ch 1187, §98, 105

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM — Continued****Funds**

Investment management expenses, limitations, ch 1187, §96

Investments authorized, ch 1187, §92

Pension accumulation fund, normal contribution rate determination, ch 1187, §93, 94

Insurance commissioner, duties reassigned, ch 1187, §80, 81, 86, 93

Investment contracts, ch 1187, §82

Liability, ch 1187, §82

Pension accumulation fund, *see subhead Funds above*

Pensions, percent of allowances, ch 1187, §88, 89

Reinstatement to active service upon denial of disability benefits, ch 1178, §1, 2

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 1216, §21

Service over twenty-two years, calculation of benefits, ch 1187, §84, 85, 90, 91

Spouses of deceased members, pensions, percent of allowance increased, ch 1187, §88

Support obligations, assignment of benefits, ch 1187, §97

**Trustees**

Actuary, hiring, ch 1187, §80, 81

Investment contracts, duties, ch 1187, §82

Nonliability, ch 1187, §82

System valuation and normal contribution rate determination, duties, ch 1187, §93

**PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT**

Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Passenger carrying vehicles, railroad crossing violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §15, 16

Urban transit companies, fuel tax exemption stricken, ch 1066, §1, 21

Urban transit companies or systems, taxes, correction, ch 1034, §19

**PUBLIC WORKS**

*See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

**PURCHASING**

Centralized purchasing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 1211, §6

Infant formula under women, infants, and children nutrition block grant, ch 1212, §5

Joint equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Regents board purchasing duties, ch 1215, §41, 42

**State agencies**

Direct purchasing authorization and incentives, ch 1212, §9

Financing agreements for real and personal property purchases, ch 1177

State contracts, aggrieved bidder appeals stricken, ch 1176

**QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Research activities income tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference updated, ch 1166, §1, 4, 5

**QUARRIES**

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

**QUO WARRANTO**

Cooperative corporations, ch 1010, §10

**RACETRACKS**

*See RACING*

**RACING**

Native horses and dogs, racing and breeding, appropriations, ch 1214, §4, 24

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**

Racetrack gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Racetracks regulation, appropriations, ch 1207, §7, 12

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1211, §9

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1211, §9, 10; ch 1219, §56

Pari-mutuel wagering deductions by licensees, simultaneously telecast races, ch 1211, §32

Riverboat gambling enforcement, limitations, ch 1211, §10

**RACKETEERING**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**RADIO**

Dispatchers, emergency response agencies, training standards, rules, ch 1061

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

Music licensing fee contracts, exception, ch 1155, §9

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Disposal, midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 1051

Heavy metals used in packaging, limitations, exemptions, ch 1095

Waste generators, contribution rights and indemnification of disposal facilities, ch 1051

**RAFFLES**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**RAFTS**

*See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**RAILROADS**

Crossings, violations by vehicles required to stop, penalties revised, ch 1090, §14–16

Improvements, appropriation, ch 1218, §1

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Assistance, appropriation, ch 1218, §1

**RAPE**

*See* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

**REAL ESTATE**

*See* **REAL PROPERTY**

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §3

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Acts in own interest, disclosure to parties in transactions, ch 1054, §2

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS — Continued**

- Nonlicensed employees, permissible acts, ch 1054, §1
- Property management accounts, exemption from trust account requirements, ch 1027
- Trust accounts, audits by audits division stricken, ch 1052, §3

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

*See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

- Appropriations, ch 1211, §3
- Trust accounts of brokers, exemption from requirements, ch 1027

**REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

- General provisions*, ch 1204, §1–9, 11, 12, 43
- Authorized improvements, ch 1204, §3, 43
- Board of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Bond issue proceeds, use, ch 1204, §6, 43
- Deadline for creation, ch 1204, §1, 43
- Definitions, ch 1204, §1, 43
- Franchises, correction, ch 1034, §32
- Pilot program repealed, ch 1204, §1, 12, 43
- Real property transfers, disclosures required, ch 1204, §9, 11, 43
- Special assessments
  - Disclosure in real property transfers, ch 1204, §9, 11, 43
  - Liens for unpaid assessments, ch 1204, §8, 43
  - Recording, ch 1204, §8, 43
  - Use, ch 1204, §7, 43
- Terminology, correction, ch 1034, §33
- Trustees
  - Disclosure of financial interests, ch 1204, §2, 4, 43
  - Powers and prohibitions, ch 1204, §5, 43

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

- Consideration defined, ch 1167, §6
- Limited liability company merger, consolidation, and reorganization instruments, ch 1170, §1

**REAL PROPERTY**

*See also LAND; PROPERTY*

- Abandoned buildings and structures, county abatement powers, ch 1204, §25, 27–29
- Financing agreements, state agencies real and personal property purchases, ch 1177
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Highway survey or other examination on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- Instruments affecting real estate
  - Corporate seal requirement, ch 1154
  - Recorded by county recorder, numbering method for fee book entries, ch 1015
  - Tax, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*
- Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Management accounts maintained by real estate brokers, exemption from trust account requirements, ch 1027
- Owners and managers, voluntary lead mitigation and abatement training, ch 1161, §1, 4
- Purchase money mortgages, definition and priority of liens, ch 1137
- Raffles, licenses, audits, and fees, ch 1143, §2, 4

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Real estate regulators, regulated interest holder definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1  
Rental property, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**  
Seizable property, *see* **SEIZABLE PROPERTY**  
Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
Transactions, brokers' and salespersons' acts in own interest, disclosure, ch 1054, §2  
Transfers  
County interests, disposal, ch 1204, §30, 32  
Disclosures, ch 1204, §9, 11, 43

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**

Cemetery merchandise sellers, receivership of, application to court, ch 1160, §17  
Funeral services and merchandise sellers, receivership of, application to court, ch 1160, §7  
Grain dealers, appointment for, ch 1030, §2  
Industrial loan companies in receivership, appointment of receiver, ch 1159, §2

**RECIPROCITY**

Criminal conduct, ongoing, agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §30  
Financial transaction reporting Act, agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §37  
Forfeitures  
    Acts and omissions giving rise to, ch 1133, §3  
    Agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §24  
    Money laundering Act, agreements for enforcement, ch 1133, §33  
Motor truck and truck tractor registration, plates and fees, ch 1065  
Social workers, licensed in other states, ch 1035, §7  
Wine shipments into and out of state, ch 1101

**RECLAMATION**

Mines, ch 1043, §10, 12, 13

**RECORDERS, COUNTY**

*See* **COUNTY RECORDERS**

**RECORDINGS**

Music licensing fee contracts, exception, ch 1155, §9

**RECORDS**

*See also* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Asbestos removal and encapsulation projects, ch 1074, §4, 8; ch 1219, §19  
Confidential, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**  
Financial transactions, public safety department access pursuant to subpoena, confidentiality, ch 1133, §35  
Multidisciplinary community services teams, confidentiality, ch 1156  
Public employees' retirement system records, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**  
Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

*See also* **PARKS**

Lakes, *see* **LAKES**

Motorboats, operation on Big Creek lake, temporary provisions, ch 1116; ch 1219, §36  
State recreation areas  
    Enhancement, land acquisition policy and strategic plan, ch 1214, §22  
    Gift certificates for camping and special privileges, ch 1214, §23

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES — Continued**

Trails, *see TRAILS*

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Chassis, maximum length, ch 1089, §2, 3

**RECREATION CENTERS**

Controlled substances, distribution or possession near centers, additional penalty, ch 1164, §5, 6

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Regents board purchasing duties, ch 1215, §41, 42

Reusable containers, exemption from heavy metals content restrictions, ch 1095

Tires, *see TIRES, subhead Waste Tire Management*

**REFORMATORY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**REFUNDS**

Beverage containers, refund value requirement, exemption, ch 1101

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

*See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON); DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Adjunct instructors, temporary employees definition, ch 1187, §12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Capital projects, ch 1218, §6

Career opportunity program, *see CAREER OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM*

Employees

Disclosure of information policy, application to employees, penalties, ch 1100, §2–6

Salary increases, appropriations, and exclusions, ch 1217, §6, 9, 12

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1215, §18

Executive director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Federal funds, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 1217, §12

Global and regional environmental research center, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER*

Hospital-school for children with severe disabilities, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Indirect costs, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 1217, §12

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 1216, §17

Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Office budget and reimbursements from institutions, report, ch 1215, §12

Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Publications and distribution of publications, stricken, ch 1215, §43

Purchasing duties, ch 1215, §41, 42

Security officers, abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, ch 1126, §4

Special security officers, commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1219, §85

Waste tires, beneficial uses and tire-derived fuel production, fuel cost subsidies, ch 1117, §5,

**REGISTRATION**

Child abuse, dependent adult abuse, and sex offender registries, single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Postsecondary schools, ch 1158, §5-13

**REHABILITATION**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**RELATIVES**

*See also* **FAMILIES; PARENT AND CHILD**

Claims for remaining funds in burial trust funds, ch 1093

Family farm tax credit, designated person defined, ch 1198

Victim's death, compensation for health care for relatives, ch 1216, §36

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

Counseling for minority persons, inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, ch 1216, §6

Counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 1216, §6

Muslim imam services, correctional facilities, ch 1216, §7

**RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM**

Appropriations and assistance provided, ch 1212, §5

**RENT**

Advance payments, debtor's interest, exemption from execution, ch 1136

**RENTAL PROPERTY**

Mobile home spaces, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Residential dwelling units, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

**REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**RESCUE SERVICES**

*See* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**RESERVOIRS**

Mine reclamation requirements, ch 1043, §10

**RESIDENCES**

*See* **HOUSING**

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

*See* **HOUSING**

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Exclusions from regulation, ch 1160, §10

**RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Fund, standing appropriation reduction, ch 1214, §10, 31, 34



**RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 1036, §10–12, 22, 32, 36, 38

Administrative rules, ch 1036, §36

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

General provisions, ch 1036

Advisory committee

See also *RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD*

Quorum defined, ch 1128, §6

Stricken, ch 1036, §38

Gunshots, stab wounds, and other serious injuries, mandatory reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1036, §30

Licenses

General provisions, ch 1036; ch 1219, §20

Temporary, ch 1036, §39

Therapists and therapy technicians, education and licensure, ch 1036, §31, 39

**RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS**

See *RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

**RESTITUTION**

See also *VICTIMS*

County medical examiners investigation fee and expense recovery, ch 1139

Criminal offenders, restitution by, ch 1091

Environmental crime fund of attorney general's office, fines and penalties, contingent appropriation, ch 1216, §2

Failure to comply, ch 1193, §22, 23

Motor vehicle traffic violations, sentencing, ch 1193, §21

**RETIREMENT**

City employees, utility employees' retirement system, investments, ch 1008, §1

Fire fighters, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Judges, see *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Mandatory age, associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, exception, ch 1153, §5

Peace officers, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees; PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Police officers, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Protection occupation employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

For provisions relating to administration of taxes, see *TAXATION*

Administrative levies against accounts, delinquent indebtedness, correction, ch 1079, §11

Administrative levies against accounts, private banks stricken, correction, ch 1034, §34

Administrative rules, ch 1167, §1, 8; ch 1197, §14, 19, 23

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf, payment for prescription drugs for students, ch 1215, §19

Claims against the state

Outdated claims, time and funding limitations on payment, ch 1075, §3, 4

Outdated warrant recovery compensation agreements, limitations, ch 1038, §1

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Community colleges, appropriations payments, corrections, ch 1034, §16, 70; ch 1215, §56, 57

County and district fairs, state aid, duties, ch 1218, §33

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Federal windfall profit tax estimates, stricken, ch 1034, §37

Fuel tax administration, ch 1066

Generally accepted accounting principles implementation, report, ch 1211, §19

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Integrated revenue system implementation, report, ch 1211, §19

Interest for Iowa schools fund, duties, correction, ch 1034, §35

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERIES*

Payees, confidentiality of social security numbers, ch 1037

Pilot project, indebtedness owed to state, operating vehicle while license suspended or revoked, penalties, ch 1090, §6

Property tax appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 1211, §19

Property tax relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

School improvement technology program funds distribution, ch 1086, §2, 5

Second injury fund expenses and costs, payment, ch 1211, §25, 34

Special assessment credit claims, payment deadline, ch 1167, §4, 8

Tax return audits, ch 1168, §2, 3

Trust fund information tracking, ch 1214, §29

**REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE**

Estimate for gambling and interest revenues, ch 1218, §24

**REVITALIZATION**

*See URBAN REVITALIZATION*

**REVOLVERS**

*See WEAPONS*

**RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Highway survey or other examination on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

*See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

**RIVERS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Abandoned motor vehicles, towing fee reimbursement to police authorities, ch 1126, §4

Appropriations, ch 1211, §13, 17; ch 1217, §10; ch 1218, §2

Certificate of title surcharge, deposits, ch 1117, §1

City allocations, special census certification, ch 1144

Commercial vehicle violations citations fines and fees, deposits, contingency, ch 1218, §39,

**ROAD USE TAX FUND — Continued**

Governor's blue ribbon road use tax fund task force recommendations, transportation department report, ch 1218, §4

Recreational trails development, allotments for, repealed, ch 1218, §36, 70

Registration plates, special, revenue credit, ch 1088, §4, 9; ch 1219, §23, 24

**ROBBERY**

Minimum sentences for convicted forcible felons, ch 1151, §1-4

**ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**ROSTER**

Distribution, ch 1099, §11-13

**ROYALTIES**

Music licensing fee contracts, ch 1155

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Disposition of trial exhibits, time limitation, R.C.P. 253.1, ch 1221

**RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Discovery, disclosure upon request by defendant, R.Cr.P. 13(2)(a), ch 1222

Trial exhibits, disposition, R.Cr.P. 20, ch 1223

**RULES OF EVIDENCE**

Accused persons, impeachment by evidence of convictions of crime, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224

Witnesses, impeachment by evidence of convictions of crime, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224

**RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS**

Chronic substance abusers, terminology changes applied, R.C.S.A. 1, 14, 23, Form 1, ch 1226

**RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Physician appointment form, R.H.M.I. Form 7, ch 1225

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §78, 79

Linked investments, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, establishment, report, ch 1219, §94

Rural development program, economic development department, appropriations, ch 1219, §78, 79

Rural health care provider incentives, ch 1128, §2, 3

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**

Primary care providers

Community scholarship program, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §3

Loan repayment program, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2

**RURAL HEALTH CARE**

Agricultural health and safety programs, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care, appropriations, ch 1215, §12

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

Property additions proposed, petitions by owners, ch 1031

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Contents, unclaimed property, disposition, ch 1173, §7

Credit unions, ch 1012, §8–11

**SAFETY**

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**SAFETY DEVICES**

Assisted living program, fire and safety standards established, ch 1192, §4, 7

Slow-moving vehicles with reflective device, speed limit, ch 1152, §18

**SALARIES**

State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1217

Support of dependents obligations, income withholding, notice to payor, ch 1141, §8–15

**SALES**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Agricultural packaging materials, exemption, ch 1145

Aircraft registration fee, tax payment or evidence of exemption, ch 1152, §23

Businesses under new jobs and income program, refunds, exemptions, and penalties, ch 1199, §2, 3

Exemptions, ch 1034, §36; ch 1049, §1, 10; ch 1145

Fairs, tax exemption for sales and services by, ch 1124

Local option taxes, tax elections, retroactive applicability, correction, ch 1079, §22, 23

Machinery, equipment, and computers, exemption, ch 1049, §1, 10

Motor vehicle lease tax, ch 1125

Motor vehicle use taxes, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Refunds, obsolete provisions repealed, ch 1034, §70

Wine shipped into state under reciprocal privilege, exemption, ch 1101

**SALVAGE VEHICLES**

Damage disclosure statement, ch 1152, §3

**SAND**

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

**SATELLITE TERMINALS**

*See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Checks, drafts, and other bank instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5

Credit union deposits and investments in, ch 1012, §1

Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Student loans, sale of chiropractic graduate student forgivable loans to associations, ch 1158, §3

**SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Bait dealers, taking of minnows, correction, ch 1079, §20, 21  
Eurasian water milfoil prohibition violations, ch 1042, §2  
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Violations*  
Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Violations*

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Student financial aid and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *Student Financial Aid and Scholarships*

**SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Administrative rules, ch 1215, §35  
Community college budget review procedure, ch 1215, §22, 29, 35  
Education registration plates, motor vehicles, revenue transfer, ch 1088, §1, 4, 9; ch 1219, §23, 24  
Transportation assistance aid, revenue from education registration plates, ch 1088, §1, 4, 9

**SCHOOL BUSES**

Railroad crossing violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §15, 16

**SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 1086  
Appropriations and allocations, ch 1086, §2  
Expenditures of funds, ch 1086, §4  
Future repeal, ch 1086, §5  
Planning, ch 1086, §3

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Accreditation loss, open enrollment, good cause for failure to meet deadline, ch 1157, §2  
Aid by state  
    Foundation program, state percent of growth, ch 1001  
    Open enrollment participants, payments transferred, ch 1157, §2  
    Regular program foundation base increase, ch 1197, §5, 6  
    Transportation financial assistance aid, ch 1088, §1, 9  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**  
Asbestos removal and encapsulation, *see* **ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND ENCAPSULATION**  
Athletic events, high school, video tape retransmission, fee restriction, ch 1190  
At-risk children, education department programs for, appropriations, ch 1219, §7–10  
Attendance requirements, open enrollment, stricken, ch 1157, §3  
Banks, educational, deposit limit stricken, ch 1056, §2  
Boards of directors, *see subhead* *Directors below*  
Bonds, debt obligations, tax levies adjustment, ch 1179  
Books, *see subhead* *Textbooks below*  
Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**  
Budgets, foundation program state percent of growth, ch 1001  
Buses, railroad crossing violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §15, 16  
Career pathways program, appropriations, ch 1215, §6  
Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**  
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**  
Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
Computers, school improvement technology program, *see* **SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**  
Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Deaf school, *see* DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Definition, ch 1086, §2

## Directors

Meetings with area education agency board, ch 1215, §48

Open enrollment, superintendents, authority to approve applications, ch 1157, §1

Traffic and parking, rulemaking and enforcement authority, ch 1219, §70

Educational examiners board, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Educational excellence program, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Educator evaluator license and endorsement, requirements, ch 1087

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Financial reporting pilot project assistance, appropriation, ch 1207, §4, 12

Food service, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

Foundation program, *see subhead Aid by State above*

Four oaks educational center (Cedar Rapids), Iowa communications network connection, ch 1209, §6

## Funds

Interest for Iowa schools fund, correction, ch 1034, §35

Interest for Iowa schools fund, transfer of moneys, ch 1184, §1, 2

Permanent school fund, funds transfers, ch 1184, §1, 2

Gifted and talented education, *see* GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Highland community school district, highway 218 access, safety issues, ch 1218, §5

Hospital-schools, state, *see* HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

Improvement technology program, *see* SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Innovation zones, establishment, duties, and future repeal, ch 1219, §61, 77

## Instructional support program

Hearing and election provisions, ch 1112

Reorganized school district, continued participation, restrictions, ch 1157, §4

Instructional time requirements, parent-teacher conferences, ch 1007

Joint equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Juvenile home, state, *see* JUVENILE HOMES, *subhead State Juvenile Home*

Laboratory schools, school improvement technology program, *see* SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Lewis Central high school, Iowa communications network connection, ch 1209, §6, 7

Meservey-Thornton community school district, Iowa communications network connection, ch 1209, §6

Minimum school day, parent-teacher conferences, ch 1007

Non-English speaking students, greatest need programs, appropriations, ch 1219, §8

## Nonpublic schools

Accreditation loss or closure, open enrollment, good cause for failure to meet deadline, ch 1157

Textbooks furnished to students, definition, ch 1113

Textbooks of pupils, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

## Open enrollment

Application deadlines, approval authority, good cause basis, and foundation aid payments transfer, ch 1157, §1, 2

Attendance requirement of open enrolled students, stricken, ch 1157, §3

Parent-teacher conferences, instructional time requirements, ch 1007

Permanent school fund, *see subhead Funds above*

Price laboratory school, school improvement technology program, *see* SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Public improvement contracts, early release of retained funds, ch 1126, §6

Reorganized, instructional support program, continued participation, restrictions, ch 1157, §4

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

School-based youth services education program, appropriation, ch 1219, §8

School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*

Special education funding study, ch 1197, §24; ch 1215, §6

**Students**

Expelled and suspended students, readmission, ch 1215, §51, 52

Failure to attend school, motor vehicle drivers license suspension, rules, ch 1152, §16

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*

Postsecondary enrollment at community colleges, contact hours exclusion stricken, ch 1215, §40

Superintendents, open enrollment, authority to approve applications, ch 1157, §1

Talented and gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Taxes for bonded indebtedness repayment, adjustment in levies, ch 1179

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

Technology improvement program, *see SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*

**Textbooks**

Furnished to nonpublic students, definition, ch 1113

Income tax credit for taxpayers, ch 1168

Nonpublic school pupils, appropriations, ch 1215, §6

Traffic and parking, rulemaking and enforcement authority, ch 1219, §70

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

Transportation financial assistance aid, ch 1088, §1, 9

Tuition, income tax credit for taxpayers, ch 1168

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SEALS**

Corporate seals on real estate instruments executed by corporations, ch 1154

Engineers and land surveyors, requirement, ch 1055, §1

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Agricultural liming material violations, ch 1096, §11, 15; ch 1219, §34

Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES*

**SECONDARY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Banks, incorporations and conversions, acknowledgment of filing, corrections, ch 1034, §50, 51

Census, special city census filing for certification, ch 1144

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

Constitution, proposed amendment, ch 1220

**Cooperative corporations**

Document filing and fees, ch 1010, §7, 11

Nonfunctioning cooperatives, notice to attorney general, ch 1010, §10

Corporation duties, ch 1170, §2-21

County and district fairs, state aid, duties stricken, ch 1218, §33

Postsecondary school registration, duties, ch 1158, §7-13

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**SECURITIES**

See also *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; STOCKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead*

*Investment Securities*

General provisions, ch 1025

Brokers and broker-dealers

Defined, ch 1138, §10

Registration requirements, procedures, and license denial, revocation, suspension, and withdrawal, ch 1025, §7-12

Credit union safe deposit box contents, sale, ch 1012, §11

Definition, ch 1025, §1

Exempted from regulation, ch 1025, §2, 3

Fiduciaries' holdings

Depositories for holdings, ch 1138, §79, 84

Transfers to and by, repeal, ch 1138, §78, 82, 84

Fraudulent practices, purchasers' lawsuits and arbitration actions, service upon insurance division, ch 1025, §13

Insurance companies, mutual holding companies' subsidiaries, ownership requirements, ch 1014, §2

Registration by coordination, notification of effective registration statement and stop order issuance, ch 1025, §6

Regulated interest holder under forfeiture law, definition inclusion, ch 1133, §1

Transactions exempted from regulation, ch 1025, §4, 5

Violations, court actions, prejudgment and postjudgment interest orders, ch 1025, §14

**SECURITY**

Sureties, see *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions and Security Interests*

**SEIZABLE PROPERTY**

Forfeitable property, see *FORFEITURES*

Judicial proceedings, ch 1133, §48-50

Proceeds from disposal of seized property, disposition, ch 1133, §52

Property subject to forfeiture, combining proceedings, ch 1133, §50

Return of seized property, hearings and appeals, ch 1133, §48, 49

**SEIZURES**

See *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**SELF-DEFENSE**

Pregnancy, termination of or serious injury to, self-defense exception, ch 1077, §2

**SEMITRAILERS**

See *TRAILERS*

**SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*



**SENTENCES AND SENTENCING**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgment and Sentencing*

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Corporations, service on, ch 1170, §7, 11

Landlord and tenant laws, notice provisions, ch 1203

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SESQUICENTENNIAL**

See *STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*

**SESSION LAWS**

Electronic versions, publication, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §1, 8, 12, 13

Official printed versions, publication and distribution, ch 1099, §1, 3, 6, 11–13

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Cities, employees' retirement system, investments, ch 1008, §1

Connections in cities, ch 1120

Physical infrastructure assistance projects, financial assistance, ch 1218, §52

Private disposal systems, state mandated standards enforcement by county, applicability, ch 1120

Replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

Sewer system, definition, correction, ch 1079, §13

**SEX ACTS**

Children, solicitation to arrange sex act with child, penalty, ch 1062

Criminal offense against minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1

Human corpses, abuse of, sex acts involving, ch 1006

Lascivious acts with child, solicitation to arrange sex act with child, penalty, ch 1062

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predators, repealed, ch 1082, §7, 8; ch 1219, §33

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Criminal offense against a minor, definition expanded, ch 1132, §1

Juvenile delinquents in foster care or residential treatment, registration upon release, ch 1134, §7–9

Juvenile justice agencies, corrections, ch 1034, §58–61

Juvenile offenders, registry requirements, correction, ch 1034, §58

**Records**

Access by statistical analysis center, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2

Access, correction, ch 1034, §60

Maintenance, ch 1132, §5

Refusal to register, procedures, ch 1132, §4

Sexually violent offense, definition expanded, ch 1132, §2, 3

Single point of contact and information sharing studies, report, ch 1132, §6

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 1216, §1

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

**SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued**

Children, lascivious acts with child, solicitation to arrange sex act with child, penalty, ch 1062

Child victims, investigation and prosecution by multidisciplinary teams, training, ch 1175, §5, 7

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Human corpses, abuse of, ch 1006

Indecent exposure, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §2

Minimum sentences for convicted forcible felons, ch 1151, §1-4

Pregnant minors, grounds for waiver of parental notification requirement for abortion or adoption, ch 1011, §3, 4, 6, 14; ch 1174, §9

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Victim compensation fund, *see VICTIMS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS*

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Criminal offense against a minor, definition, ch 1132, §1

**SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

*General provisions*, ch 1082

Children, offenses against, ch 1082, §3

Convictions, reports, ch 1082, §1

Offenses, definitions, ch 1082, §3

Prior convictions, definition, ch 1082, §3

Sentencing, enhanced penalties, and reduced sentence limitations, ch 1082, §4, 6

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Chlamydia testing, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Code chapter repealed, ch 1082, §7, 8; ch 1219, §33

Victim notification upon release, correction, ch 1034, §67

**SHARES**

*See SECURITIES*

**SHEEP**

*See LIVESTOCK*

**SHERIFFS**

*See COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 1216, §9

**SIGNS**

Advertising devices, permits, fees, ch 1218, §34

Area service system roads, class "C", warning, ch 1103

Political yard signs, *see ADVERTISING*

**SMALL BUSINESS**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program and funding, ch 1219, §95

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, establishment, report, ch 1219, §94

New jobs training Act program, revisions, ch 1180, §9-16, 18, 21

Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, ch 1058, §7, 12

Small business new job training Act, administration, appropriation, ch 1219, §81

Targeted small business

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Linked investments program, certificates of deposit, ch 1058, §9, 12

State agency purchases from small businesses, ch 1212, §9

**SMALL CLAIMS**

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 1203, §7

**SNOWMOBILES**

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1214, §8

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Disability determinations agreement, ch 1127, §10

Home care aide subcontractors, employee coverage, ch 1212, §5

Numbers

Owners of unclaimed property, confidentiality of, ch 1037

Payees of state warrants, confidentiality of, ch 1037

Title XVIII or Title XIX program participants, health care organizations alternative inspections, ch 1053, §3

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE**

*See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee, membership, ch 1076, §2

Bachelor social worker, ch 1035, §4-7, 10

Confidential information, disclosure, ch 1035, §9

Definition, ch 1035, §5

False use of titles, ch 1035, §4, 6

Independent social worker, ch 1035, §4-7, 10

Licenses

Reciprocal license, renewal, continuing education, ch 1035, §7

Requirements, categories of licensure, transition provisions, exemptions, fees, ch 1035, §1, 5, 7, 10, 11

Master social worker, ch 1035, §4-7, 10

Parental notification waiver proceedings for pregnant minors, guardians ad litem, ch 1011, §3, 4, 8, 14; ch 1174, §9

Qualified mental health professional, definition, ch 1035, §12

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Administrative rules, ch 1035, §8

Composition of board, ch 1035, §2, 3, 13

Licenses, *see SOCIAL WORKERS*

Standards of conduct, licensure, enforcement, rules, ch 1035, §8

**SOFTWARE**

See *COMPUTERS*

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conference, ch 1214, §21

Equipment transportation, trailer axle distance requirements stricken, ch 1089, §8

Financial incentives, ch 1083, §3, 5

Financial incentives moneys, allocation and use, ch 1214, §1, 24

Loess Hills development and conservation authority, appropriation, ch 1214, §13

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

Nonagricultural land use, removal of soil and water conservation practices, ch 1083, §4

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 24

Commissioners

Expenses reimbursement, ch 1083, §2

Term, ch 1083, §1, 6

Vacancies, ch 1083, §1, 6

**SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

See *SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1043, §18; ch 1083, §4

Appropriations, ch 1214, §1, 14

Budget, deadline for submission, correction, ch 1034, §6

Conservation conference, sponsorship, ch 1214, §21

Mines and mining regulation, see *MINES AND MINING*

Soil and water conservation practices removal, owner's payment determination, ch 1083, §4

**SOLAR ENERGY**

System installation, effect on property tax value, correction, ch 1034, §40

**SOLICITATION**

Sex acts with a child, arrangement of, penalty, ch 1062

**SOUND RECORDINGS**

Music licensing fee contracts, exception, ch 1155, §9

**SOYDIESEL FUEL**

Demonstration project, report, allocation, nonreversion, ch 1218, §43, 44, 71

**SPANISH SPEAKING PERSONS**

See *LATINO PERSONS*

**SPAS**

Homeowners' associations, exemption from regulation, ch 1097

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Claims for tax credit, filing and payment, ch 1167, §4, 8

Clive city special assessment, transportation department payment, ch 1218, §3

Real estate improvement districts, ch 1204, §7-9, 11, 43

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Funding study, ch 1197, §24; ch 1215, §6

**SPECIAL FUEL**

See *FUELS*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**SPEED LIMITS**

Divided, multilaned highways

Minimum speed limit, engineering and traffic investigation, ch 1126, §5

Speed limit increased, ch 1191, §1, 3

Slow-moving vehicles with reflective devices, ch 1152, §18

**SPORTS**

See *ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

**SPOUSES**

Congressional medal of honor registration plates, specifications, use by surviving spouse, ch 1088, §3, 5, 6, 9

Dissolution of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Ex-prisoner of war registration plates, use by surviving spouse, ch 1088, §4, 9; ch 1219, §101

Support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**STALKING**

Criminal offense against a minor, definition, ch 1132, §1

**STATE APPEAL BOARD**

See *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

**STATE AUDITOR**

See *AUDITOR OF STATE*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

See also heading for a particular state agency

Collective bargaining agreements, appropriations for pay and benefits, ch 1217, §6

Disclosure of information, representation as official position of employer, penalties, ch 1100

Furloughs and layoffs, report, ch 1211, §13

Health insurance premium costs, use of surplus funds to decrease, ch 1217, §14

Merit employment system, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Natural resource commission employees, prohibition on political activity, repealed, ch 1022

Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 1217, §6, 8

Organizations, privatization of corrections department services, consultation, ch 1216, §7

Political activity, prohibition affecting natural resource commission employees, repealed, ch 1022

Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1217

Tort claims protection, state employee definition revised, ch 1165, §1

Transferred due to creation of workforce development department, rights protected, ch 1186, §25

Vacancies

Elimination of vacant unfunded positions, ch 1211, §27

Report, ch 1211, §14

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE FAIR AND STATE FAIR AUTHORITY**

See *FAIRS*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**

Advertising, supplemental appropriations, ch 1207, §1, 12

Motor vehicle special registration plates, stricken, ch 1088, §8, 9

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Correctional facilities, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Human services department, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**STATE MANDATES**

See *MANDATES*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

See also headings in this index for the specific officer or department

Audits, see *AUDITOR OF STATE*

Budget, see *BUDGETS*, subhead *State Budget*

Capitol, see *CAPITOL*

Claims against the state

See also *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations and disapprovals, ch 1219, §11–13

Credit unions, payments by state agencies to, ch 1012, §1; ch 1219, §28

Criminal history data, release of information, procedures and rules, ch 1150, §3, 10; ch 1193, §3, 4

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14–16

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Federal block grants for new or revised programs, implementation, rules, ch 1105; ch 1210, §55

Financing agreements for state agencies, definitions and exceptions, ch 1177

Funding reductions implementation, ch 1211, §26

General assembly, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Impeachment, indigency determination for appointed counsel, cost recovery, and rules, ch 1193, §8–14

Income and expenditures, additional, report, ch 1211, §29

Iowa state industries, purchases from encouraged, ch 1216, §17

Lease-purchase agreements for real and personal property, exceptions, ch 1177

Merit employment system, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Nonresident guests and dignitaries, special hunting privileges, ch 1172

Operational appropriations, use of unexpended balances and encumbering of funds, ch 1219, §1

Public employees' retirement system records, use in civil or criminal law enforcement activities, ch 1187, §8

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Purchasing division contracts, aggrieved bidder appeals stricken, ch 1176

Purchasing, see *PURCHASING*

Rental space, appropriation, ch 1211, §5

Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Roster pamphlet, distribution, ch 1099, §11–13

Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1217

Second injury fund surcharge, collection, penalty, ch 1211, §25, 34

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

- Seizing agencies in forfeiture proceedings, improper release of information, definitions and penalties, ch 1133, §1, 10
- Service charges to state agencies by inspections and appeals department, ch 1211, §8
- State agency, definition, ch 1177, §2, 3
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- State property, *see GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
- Supervisory positions reduction, ch 1211, §26
- Transfer of enterprise or business, liability for unemployment compensation benefits payments, ch 1121, §4
- Travel and related expenses reduction, use of state communications network, ch 1211, §28
- Trust fund information tracking and reporting, ch 1214, §29
- Unemployment compensation benefits payments, liability of successor employers, ch 1121, §5
- Utility costs, appropriation, ch 1211, §5
- Vacant unfunded positions, elimination, ch 1211, §27
- Workers' compensation for state employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE OF IOWA**

- Budget, *see BUDGETS, subhead State Budget*
- Capitol, *see CAPITOL*
- Claims against the state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 1051
- Sesquicentennial, *see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*
- Social security numbers on claims against the state, confidentiality, ch 1037
- State agencies, financing agreements for real and personal property purchases, definitions and exceptions, ch 1177

**STATE TREASURER**

- See TREASURER OF STATE*

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

- See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

**STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER**

- Criminal history data, access to state agency records, confidentiality, ch 1150, §2; ch 1193, §3, 4
- Intelligence data and peace officer investigative reports, access exceptions, ch 1193, §3, 4

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- Administrator, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1212, §6

**STATUTES**

- Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Ordinances*
- Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*
- State, *see CODE OF IOWA; SESSION LAWS*

**STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

- Securities sale and purchase contracts, inapplicability, ch 1138, §6, 21, 84

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

See *LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

**STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**

Inspections

Rules adopting standards by reference, exemption from purchase and deposit of standards publication, ch 1149, §1, 3

Schedule, ch 1149, §2

**STOCKS**

See also *SECURITIES*

Abandoned property, definition and disposition, ch 1173, §2, 6

Cooperative corporations, ch 1010, §30

Insurance companies, mutual holding companies' subsidiaries, ownership requirements, ch 1014, §2

**STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

**STREAMS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**STREETS**

See *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *City Streets*

**STUDENTS**

Braille and sight saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Colleges and universities, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Deaf, school for, see *DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Financial aid and scholarships, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Gifted and talented education, see *GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Nonpublic schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Rural health care providers, loan repayment and scholarship programs, period of obligated service, ch 1128, §2, 3

Schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Tuition, see *TUITION*

**SUBPOENAS**

Cemetery merchandise sellers, injunction proceedings, applications for subpoenas, ch 1160, §16

Funeral services and merchandise sellers, injunction proceedings, applications for subpoenas, ch 1160, §6

**SUBROGATION**

Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons' rights, ch 1026, §16, 28

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Chronic substance abusers, terminology changes applied in court rules, R.C.S.A. 1, 14, 23, Form 1, ch 1226



**SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**

- Commitment hearings, destruction of court reporters' notes and certified transcripts, ch 1019, §4
- Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1215, §12
- Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, program certification, ch 1216, §6
- Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, established, uses, ch 1216, §31, 34
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse, *see GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Grants to programs, ch 1212, §14
- Illegal drugs in parent or child, ch 1092
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1212, §5; ch 1213, §3
- OWI violators, treatment sanctioning options, release on recognizance or bond eliminated, ch 1165, §2
- Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9
- Services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, coordination, ch 1212, §5
- Treatment and prevention programs and services, continuation, ch 1212, §5
- Treatment costs payment by counties, supplemental tax levy for, ch 1219, §102, 110

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION**

- Parental substance abuse and fetal alcohol syndrome, study and report, ch 1092, §8, 9

**SUICIDE****Assisting suicide**

- Definition and criminal penalties, ch 1002, §1-3
- Presentence investigation reports, charges or convictions, ch 1002, §4
- Definition, ch 1002, §1
- Withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, not considered assisting suicide, ch 1002, §3

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

- School districts, open enrollment applications, approval authority, ch 1157, §1

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**

*See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

- General provisions*, ch 1213, §5
- Appropriations, ch 1213, §5
- Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1213, §25
- Residential care facilities residents' personal needs allowance, increase, ch 1213, §5

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 1141
- Adjustment decisions, court hearings and challenges, ch 1141, §1-3
- Appropriations, ch 1213, §8, 27, 50
- Child support recovery unit
  - Additional employees authorized, ch 1213, §8
  - Central employee registry, employer reports, ch 1141, §15
  - Fees for services, ch 1213, §39
  - Income withholding orders, service of notice, ch 1141, §10, 11
- Choice of law in proceedings, ch 1141, §17, 26
- Collection cases contracted to private agencies, ch 1213, §8
- Community service pilot project continuation, ch 1213, §8

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

Delinquent payments, interest accrual, ch 1141, §33

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

**Dissolution of marriage**

Choice of law for proceedings on support orders, ch 1141, §26

Modification of orders, ch 1141, §28, 29

Public employees' retirement system benefits, assignment for obligations, ch 1187, §79, 97, 104

Temporary orders, changes in, ch 1141, §27

Enforcement actions, domestic relations proceedings, mediation, exemption from court-ordered participation, ch 1195, §1

Enforcement remedies, ch 1141, §21

Fire and police retirement system benefits, assignment for obligations, ch 1187, §104

Foreign support orders, enforcement, modification, and adjustment, ch 1141, §18, 19, 22, 23, 31, 32

**Foster care services**

Collection of support debt, ch 1213, §37

Notice of responsibility, ch 1213, §36

Support obligations guidelines development, ch 1213, §8

Income withholding orders, notice to obligor's payor, ch 1141, §8–15

Judicial department receipts and disbursement, appropriation, ch 1216, §9

Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 1213, §8

Jurisdiction of orders, ch 1141, §20, 30

Levies against accounts, private banks stricken, correction, ch 1034, §15

**Medical support**

Amendments to orders, ch 1141, §24, 25

Delinquent payments, interest accrual, ch 1141, §33

Inclusion by modification of support order, ch 1141, §25

Public employees' retirement system benefits, assignment for obligations, ch 1187, §79, 97, 104

Obligors operating motor vehicle while license denied, penalties, ch 1090, §6

Parenting classes for minor parents subject to support orders, compliance, ch 1106, §17–19

Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance video, explanation of paternal support obligations, ch 1011, §2, 14

Public awareness campaign, ch 1213, §8

Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, assignment for obligations, ch 1187, §97

Suspension, duration of temporary orders, ch 1141, §4

Teachers, retirement system benefits, assignment for obligations, ch 1187, §79

Telephone inquiries to department, employee to respond, ch 1213, §8

**SUPREME COURT**

*See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS; JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Commission on planning for the 21st century, judicial department long-range and strategic planning, appropriation, ch 1206

**Court rules**

Publication, distribution, and pricing policies, ch 1099, §11–13

Rules filed, ch 1221–ch 1226

Court technology and modernization fund, name, correction, ch 1034, §55

Dissolution of marriage proceedings, course to educate and sensitize parties, child counseling, rules, ch 1195, §2, 3

District court records, reproduction in electronic digital format, accessibility rules, ch 1019, §2

**SUPREME COURT — Continued**

Indigent defense, cost collection and recovery, report, ch 1216, §13

Judicial districts, criminal and juvenile filings, report, ch 1216, §13

Justices, salaries, ch 1217, §1, 2

Parental notification waiver and appeal proceedings, access to appellate courts and rules,  
ch 1011, §3, 4, 14; ch 1174, §2, 9

Salaries, ch 1216, §9

**SURCHARGES**

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, established, uses, ch 1216, §31, 34

Second injury fund surcharge, collection, penalty, ch 1211, §25, 34

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

Mine operators, ch 1043, §9, 10, 12, 14–17, 19

Timber buyers, ch 1073, §2, 3

**SURPLUS**

Cooperative associations, additions, ownership approval, ch 1115, §2

Insurance companies, risk-based capital level requirements, ch 1046

**SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**

*See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Controlled substances, distribution or possession near pools, additional penalty, ch 1164,  
§5, 6

Homeowners' associations, exemption from regulation, ch 1097

**SWINE**

*See HOGS*

**SYNDICATES**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION**

*See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

**TANKS**

Underground storage tanks

Marketability fund, effective date, correction, ch 1034, §69, 71

Natural resources department administration expenses, appropriations, ch 1214, §14

**TANK VEHICLES**

Gasoline transporter vehicles, exemption from hazardous materials transportation rules,  
sunset repealed, ch 1016

**TAPES**

High school athletic events, video tape retransmission, fee restriction, ch 1190

Music licensing fee contracts, exception, ch 1155, §9

School instructional materials, furnished to nonpublic students by school districts, textbook  
definition, ch 1113

Videotapes, release to juvenile justice agencies, correction, ch 1034, §64

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS**

*See SMALL BUSINESS*

**TAXATION**

Cemetery levy by county, ch 1182, §2

**City taxes**

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, ch 1079, §22, 23

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Computers, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Conveyances, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Corporations, income tax exemption for foreign corporations' activities, ch 1123

**County taxes**

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, ch 1079, §22, 23

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Deed tax, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Electronic and other filing and payment methods, ch 1167, §1, 8

Equipment, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Excise taxes, motor vehicle lease tax, ch 1125

Federal windfall profit tax estimates, stricken, ch 1034, §37

Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Individual development accounts, tax provisions, ch 1106, §7, 8, 10, 11

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Insurance companies tax, organized delivery systems for health care, ch 1146

Internal Revenue Code, *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

Livestock production tax credit, ch 1197, §19-23

Local option taxes, elections, retroactive applicability, correction, ch 1079, §22, 23

Machinery, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Motor vehicle lease tax, ch 1125

New jobs and income program, refunds, exemptions, and penalties for businesses, ch 1199, §2-4

Organized delivery systems for health care, premium tax, ch 1146

Pari-mutuel wagering deductions by licensees, simultaneously telecast races, ch 1211, §32

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Real estate transfers, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Refunds, erroneous and fraudulent, penalties, ch 1167, §2, 8

Returns and refund claims prepared by accountants, contingent fee prohibited, ch 1009, §4

Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

School district taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Subchapter S corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13-18; ch 1219, §27

Unemployment compensation, income tax withholding, ch 1121, §1, 12

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION**

Value-added corporations, shareholder income tax computation, ch 1197, §13-18; ch 1219, §27

Wine gallonage, exemption, ch 1101

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Housing development under urban renewal, ch 1204, §22-24, 43

**Jobs training projects**

Repeal of tax increment financing, ch 1180, §16, 18, 21

Valuation of machinery, equipment, and computers, ch 1049, §3, 4, 10

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING — Continued**

## Urban renewal projects

Machinery, equipment, and computers property tax valuation and tax replacement, ch 1049, §2, 4-7, 9, 10

Municipality certification of payable obligations and increased allocation, deadlines, ch 1047

**TAX SALES**

Abandoned property not sold, purchase by cities and counties, ch 1204, §31

**TEACHERS**

Advanced placement instructional staff development, 1995 appropriations nonreversion and uses, ch 1215, §8, 62

Educational examiners board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Educator evaluator license and endorsement, requirements, ch 1087

False academic degrees, grades, or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Minority persons, student loan reimbursement program, qualification stricken, ch 1215, §39

Parent-teacher conferences, instructional time requirements, ch 1007

## Retirement

*See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Benefits, assignment for support obligations, ch 1187, §79

Pension and annuity systems in certain cities, public investments exceptions, transfer of payment rights, and legal process exemptions, ch 1187, §75-79

Retired teachers, state retirement allowance, repealed, ch 1215, §59

Teachers insurance annuity association former members, contributions for prior service, ch 1187, §51-53

Student loan reimbursement payments program, repealed, ch 1215, §59

**TECHNOLOGY**

Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf, appropriations, ch 1207, §5, 12

Educational technology center at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1209, §3; ch 1215, §15

High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, appropriation, ch 1219, §86

Industrial incentive program, private matching funds and appropriation, ch 1219, §84

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

School improvement technology program, *see SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1219, §85

Telecommunications and technology commission, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

*See also COMMUNICATIONS*

Capitol complex buildings, voice and data communications services, ch 1085, §1

Communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Emergency response agencies, telecommunicators, definition, training standards, rules, ch 1061

Emergency telephone number systems, *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICES)*

Physical infrastructure assistance projects, financial assistance, ch 1218, §52

Road construction and repair projects, underground facilities, relocation minimized, ch 1218, §5

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued**

Telephones and telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*  
Television, *see TELEVISION*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Communications industry regulation, implementation, and appropriation, ch 1219, §51

Community voice mail program, appropriations, ch 1213, §2

Cooperative associations, nonprofit telephone corporations reorganized as, ch 1044

Emergency telephone number systems, *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Intralata interexchange services, definition, ch 1219, §73

Long distance companies, competitive status based on intralata interexchange services, ch 1219, §73

Obscene materials, dissemination to minors, sexually violent offense definition inclusion, ch 1132, §2

Reorganization as cooperative associations, ch 1044

Replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

Residential deposits held by, debtor's interest, exemption from execution, ch 1136

State agencies telephone services, increasing efficiencies, ch 1211, §5

**TELEVISION**

Cable systems, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

Escapes of prisoners or abscondences from work release, notification, ch 1111, §3

Music licensing fee contracts, exception, ch 1155, §9

**TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

*See also LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Assisted living program participants, definition, ch 1192, §2, 7

Hunting licenses issued to farm tenants and family members, ch 1172

**TERMINALS**

Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**TERRACE HILL**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §5, 7; ch 1218, §12

Maintenance, critical and deferred, appropriation, ch 1218, §12

**TEXTBOOKS**

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**THEFT**

Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 1133, §26–30

**THERAPISTS**

Massage therapists advisory board, quorum and expense payment provisions, ch 1128, §7

**THRIFT CERTIFICATES**

Industrial loan company sales, federal deposit insurance requirement, ch 1159, §3

**TIMBER**

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

**TIMBER BUYERS**

Defined, ch 1073, §1, 3

Surety bond amount, ch 1073, §2, 3

**TIRES**

Dealers, method of charging disposal fee, ch 1117, §7, 8

Waste tire management

*General provisions*, ch 1117

    Appropriations, ch 1117, §3, 8; ch 1214, §5

    Beneficial uses, advisory committee and rules, ch 1117, §9

    Grants to counties, ch 1117, §4, 8

    Management fund, establishment and repeal, ch 1117, §1, 3, 8

    Nonpneumatic tires, storage and disposal, rules, ch 1117, §2

    Processed tires, storage, disposal, and beneficial uses, rules, ch 1117, §2, 9

    Processors, waste tire management fund moneys, use, ch 1117, §6, 8

    Regents institutions, beneficial uses and tire-derived fuel production, fuel cost subsidies, ch 1117, §5, 8

**TITLES**

Boats and vessels, certificate of title exemption, ch 1020

Forfeited property, transfers of title, ch 1133, §16

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Certificates of Title*

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

See *JUVENILE HOMES*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

**TOMBSTONES**

See *CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*

**TORTS**

Inmate tort claim fund, fund transfers and expenditures, appeal process, ch 1216, §6

State employee definition for tort claims protection revised, ch 1165, §1

**TOURISM**

Agricultural heritage tourism, pilot project appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Gothic house visitors center in Eldon, appropriation, ch 1219, §15, 18

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 1219, §78

Welcome center programs, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**TOWNS**

See *CITIES*

**TOWNSHIPS**

See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Data processing software, confidentiality, access, and charges, ch 1099, §14-16

Fire departments, emergency services, contracts for mutual aid, ch 1219, §62

Joint equipment purchases by political subdivisions, repealed, ch 1194

Mandates, *see MANDATES*

Mining operator license and registration requirements, exemptions, ch 1043, §3, 9, 14, 20,

**TOXINS**

Agricultural liming material, toxic materials prohibited, ch 1096, §9, 15; ch 1219, §34

**TRACTORS**

See *FARMS AND FARMERS*, subhead *Implements*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*; *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, travel limits extended, ch 1004; ch 1219, §26

Export trade assistance program, promotional and assistance activities, and appropriation, ch 1219, §78

Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Foreign trade offices, appropriation, ch 1219, §78

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

International division, economic development department, appropriations, ch 1219, §78

Intrastate commerce, commercial vehicle drivers, medically unqualified, exemption from federal regulations, rules, ch 1063

Trade opportunities in Korea and the Pacific rim, appropriation for promotion, ch 1219, §78

**TRADE NAMES**

Corporations, nonapplicability of use restrictions, ch 1170, §23

Limited liability companies, nonapplicability of use restrictions, ch 1170, §23

**TRAFFIC**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations*

**TRAILERS**

Eurasian water milfoil attached to, prohibited on public roads and in public waters, penalty, ch 1042

Gross weight restriction on registration fee, stricken, ch 1152, §5

Length, maximum, modified, ch 1089, §2, 3

Registration fee increase, ch 1152, §5

Registration plates, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Plates*

**Semitrailers**

Length, maximum, modified, ch 1089, §2, 3

Permanent registration plates, fees, ch 1065

Soil conservation equipment transportation, axle distance requirements stricken, ch 1089, §8

**TRAILS****Recreational trails**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §19

Development, allotments for, repealed, ch 1218, §36, 70

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Institutions*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50

Appropriations, ch 1213, §9, 27, 50

Funds reallocation, ch 1213, §9

Iowa communications network connection construction, ch 1209, §6



**TRAINING SCHOOL — Continued**

Population level, maximum, ch 1213, §9

School improvement technology program, *see SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

False academic degrees, grades or honors, use or representation, penalty, ch 1039

Indigent defendants, right to court transcript and cost recovery, ch 1193, §6, 7, 11

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

Real estate instruments executed by custodians, acknowledgment form, ch 1154, §8

**TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**TRANSPLANTS**

*See ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*

**TRANSPORTATION**

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Appropriations, ch 1218

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Buses, *see BUSES*

Carriers, *see CARRIERS*

Conveyances, definition as means of transportation, ch 1133, §1

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Fuel used, *see FUELS*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Physical infrastructure assistance projects, financial assistance, ch 1218, §52

Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

Radioactive wastes, *see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

School budget review committee, transportation assistance aid, revenue transfer, ch 1088, §1, 4, 9

School buses, railroad crossing violations, penalties revised, ch 1090, §15, 16

Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Trailers, *see TRAILERS*

Trucks, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

*See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Access Iowa highways designation, report, ch 1218, §51

Administrative rules, ch 1016; ch 1017, §3; ch 1063; ch 1076, §3; ch 1088, §4, 9; ch 1089, §9; ch 1090, §8; ch 1102, §1; ch 1126, §2, 4; ch 1152, §16, 26; ch 1171, §12

Aircraft registration fee, payment of use or sales tax or evidence of exemption, ch 1152, §23

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, collection of contributions, rules, ch 1076, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Clive city special assessment payment, appropriation, ch 1218, §3

Commercial vehicle drivers, medically unqualified, exemption from federal regulations, rules, ch 1063

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Director, salary, ch 1217, §3, 4

Drivers licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Federal drug or controlled substance convictions, court records sent to department, stricken, ch 1218, §66, 69

Fuel tax administration, ch 1066

Governor's blue ribbon road use tax fund task force recommendations, implementation report, ch 1218, §4

Handicapped parking permits, *see HANDICAPPED PARKING*

Highland community school district, highway 218 access, safety issues, ch 1218, §5

Highway construction and expenditures reports, ch 1218, §4

Highway construction area safety study, joint report, ch 1191, §2, 3

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Highway survey or other examination on private property, sounding or drilling restrictions, ch 1126, §3

Iowa communications network underground facilities, relocation minimized, ch 1218, §5

Juveniles, motor vehicle license suspension, failure to attend school, rules, ch 1152, §16

Maintenance standards on high-use state highways, ch 1218, §5

Minimum speed limit, engineering and traffic investigations, ch 1126, §5

Motorcycle and motorized bicycle license education requirements, rider education fund, rules, ch 1017

Motor vehicle lease tax administration, ch 1125, §2-7

Motor vehicle registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration*

Multi-trip permit issuance, oversize vehicles, rules, ch 1089, §5, 6, 9-11

Nonoperator's identification card, *see IDENTIFICATION*

OWI violations, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Peace officer escorts for oversize and overweight vehicle violators, rules, stricken, ch 1090, §8

**Peace officers**

Commercial drivers license requirement exemption, ch 1152, §9

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

Personnel services, appropriation, ch 1211, §16, 17

Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1217, §10, 16; ch 1218, §3, 40

Primary roads, transportation commission planning requirements, federal funding, ch 1064

Railway finance authority, assistance, appropriations, ch 1218, §1

**Records**

Drivers license revocation, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Revocation of License*

Public access to, personal information, rules, conditional repeal, ch 1102

Registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates*

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Safety regulations, commercial vehicle drivers, exemption, rules, ch 1063

Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Soydiesel demonstration project, report, allocation, nonreversion, ch 1218, §43, 44, 71

Speed limits, *see SPEED LIMITS*

Temporary restricted licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Towing fee reimbursement to police authorities for abandoned vehicles, ch 1126, §4

Trailers, *see TRAILERS*

Transportation commission, long-range planning criteria, rules, ch 1126, §2

Transportation commission planning requirements, primary roads, federal funding, ch 1064

Utility facilities, replacement property rights and condemnation, ch 1126, §1

**TRAPPING**

Fur harvester licenses, corrections, ch 1034, §29, 30, 46, 47

**TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM**

Trauma registry, patient identification data, confidentiality, correction, ch 1079, §7

**TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 1173, §3, 4

**TREASURER OF STATE**

Abandoned property, *see subhead Unclaimed Property below*

Administrative rules, ch 1058, §2, 7, 8, 12

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, custodial duties, ch 1076, §1

Appeal board, state, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certificate of title surcharge, disposition, ch 1117, §1

Chiropractic loan revolving fund established, ch 1158, §4

Commercial vehicle violations fines and fees, disposition, duties, ch 1218, §38, 39, 71

Communications network use, ch 1211, §28

County fair societies

    Infrastructure repairs, appropriations, ch 1218, §23

    State aid, eligibility, allocation, payment, ch 1218, §30–33

Education registration plates, revenue transfer to school budget review committee, ch 1088, §1, 4, 9; ch 1219, §23, 24

Financing agreements for state agencies, exceptions, definitions, and duties, ch 1177

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, rules, ch 1058, §8, 12

Interest for Iowa schools fund transfers, ch 1184, §1, 2

Iowa heritage registration plates, revenue transfers, ch 1088, §4, 9

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Mortuary inspection trust fund, stricken, ch 1148, §8

Nonliability for acts and omissions for administration of public retirement system funds, ch 1187, §82, 109

Recreational trails development, allotments, duties, repealed, ch 1218, §36, 70

Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, rules, ch 1058, §7, 12

State agencies, lease-purchase agreements for real and personal property, exceptions, ch 1177

Unclaimed property

    Claims against state, outdated warrant recovery, compensation, ch 1038, §1

    False information provided, fraudulent practice, ch 1038, §2

    Outdated warrant owners' social security numbers, confidentiality, ch 1037

    Payment or delivery, duties, ch 1173, §7

Waste tire management fund, duties, ch 1117, §1, 3, 4, 8

Workers' compensation second injury fund, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**TREASURERS, COUNTY**

*See COUNTY TREASURERS*

**TREES**

*See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Timber buyers, *see TIMBER BUYERS*

Utility energy efficiency programs for tree planting programs, ch 1196, §8

**TRESPASS**

Area service system roads, class "C", ch 1103

**TRIALS**

Criminal offenders, victim notification, ch 1111, §6, 7  
Discovery by criminal defendant, disclosure upon request by defendant, R.Cr.P. 13, ch 1222  
Evidence of convictions of crime, use to impeach accused persons or witnesses, R. Evid. 609, ch 1224  
Exhibits in civil cases, disposition by destruction, time limitation, R.C.P. 253.1, ch 1221

**TRUCK OPERATORS**

*See CARRIERS*

**TRUCKS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUCK TRACTORS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Business association, definition, ch 1173, §1  
Checks, drafts, and other instruments, abandonment by owner, ch 1173, §3, 5  
Fiduciaries, *see FIDUCIARIES*  
Investments by trust companies acting as fiduciaries, ch 1008, §2, 3  
Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6

**TRUSTEES**

City hospitals and health care facilities, extension and duration of terms, ch 1080  
Forfeiture proceedings, information requirements, noncompliance penalties, ch 1133, §10  
Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

**TRUSTS**

Burial trust funds, disbursement of remaining funds, ch 1093  
Business trusts, securities, *see SECURITIES*  
Energy conservation trust, appropriations, ch 1208  
Individual development account deposits, trust provision stricken, ch 1106, §9  
Medical assistance debt recovery, transfer of assets exemptions, ch 1107, §3  
Stocks and intangible interests, abandoned, disposition, ch 1173, §6  
Uneconomical testamentary trusts, modification or termination, ch 1188

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid and Scholarships*  
School tuition, income tax credit for taxpayers, ch 1168

**TUITION GRANTS**

*See COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**TURKEYS**

*See also LIVESTOCK*  
Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*

**UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

*See TANKS*